

Reports of Committees of Council: Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates, 40; Commission on Revision and Simplification of the Canons, 41, 52; Committee on Canons, 59, 67; Committee on Invested Funds, 63; Committee on the State of the Church, 65.

Reports of Diocesan Officers, Boards, Committees and Institutions: Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, 44; Committee on Finance, 47; Standing Committee, 61; Commission on the Increase of the Ministry, 63; Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund, 63; Examining Chaplains, 66; Board of Apportionment, 43, 88; Board of Christian Social Service, 88; Board of Religious Education, 89; Board of Publicity, 90; Board of Colored Work, 91; Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 92; The Woman's Auxiliary, 94; St. Anne's School, 95; St. Catherine's School, 96; St. Christopher's School, 96; St. Margaret's School, 98; Blue Ridge Industrial School, 98; Stuart Hall, 100; St. Agnes School, 101; Statistician, 232.

Reports of Treasurers: Reports presented to Council, 43; Receipts from Parishes and Churches, 102; Treasurer of the Diocese, 106; Treasurer of the Board of Apportionment, 126; The Church Extension Committee, 132; Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, 133; Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 144.

Resolutions: To establish a Committee on Ecclesiastical Relations within the Diocese, 60; To form an Interdiocesan Commission on Colonial Parishes, 60; Approval of effort of Blue Ridge Industrial School to raise \$100,000.00, 62; Thanks for entertainment of Council, 67; On Federal supervision of Motion Pictures, 75; On Principles of Eugenics, 76; To prepare a schedule of Expenditures of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 80.

Robinson, Mr. Morgan P., Vote of thanks to, 79.

Rules of Order, 22; adopted, 28.

Russell, Ven. James S., D. D., 74.

Shrine Mont, Report of, 74.

Springsberry Farm, Report of, 78.

Statistician's Report, 232.

Stuart Hall, Member of Board elected, 79; Transfer to Southwestern Virginia proposed, 79; Report of, 100.

Thomson, Rt. Rev. Arthur C., D. D., 27, 40.

Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon, New Canon on, 68.

Wallis, Rev. Samuel A., D. D., 82.

Ware, Rev. Sigismund S., 82.

Williams, Rev. Walter, Resolution of sympathy, 61.

Woman's Auxiliary, Report of, 50.

JOURNAL

OF

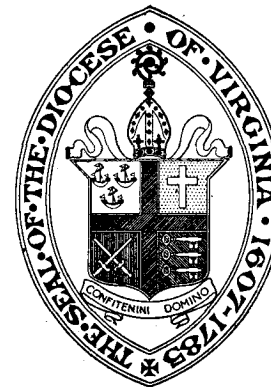
The 141st Annual Council

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RICHMOND

ON THE

13th and 14th of May, 1936

PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

FREDERICKSBURG
LEESBURG
WINCHESTER
HARRISONBURG
CHARLOTTESVILLE
RICHMOND
WARRENTON
ALEXANDRIA
ORANGE

NOTE.—The Council is to meet in Richmond every fourth year.

NOTICE

The One Hundred and Forty-second Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in St. James' Church, Richmond, on Wednesday, May 19, 1937, at ten o'clock A. M.

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Clerical—Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., Rev. L. Carter Harrison, Rev. Robert B. Nelson.

Lay—Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. W. Welby Beverley, Mr. Alexander H. Sands, Mr. Charles M. Davison.

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES.

Clerical—Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. B. Duval Chambers, Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, D. D., Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.

Lay—Mr. D. Gardiner Tyler, Mr. J. Carson Phillips, Mr. Clyde C. Lamond, Mr. W. K. Goolrick.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1936

Bishop

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., Richmond

Bishop-Coadjutor

RIGHT REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Richmond

Secretary of the Council

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Richmond

Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Standing Committee of the Diocese

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN

MR. A. R. HOXTON

REV. PERCY F. HALL

MR. GARDNER L. BOOTHE

REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D.

MR. JOHN B. MINOR

Examining Chaplains

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE

Finance Committee

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS

MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR

MR. W. MEADE ADDISON

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society

Ex-Officio Members—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., REV. FREDERICK W.

NEVE, D. D., REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., MRS. ROBERT T.

BARTON, REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1937—REV. GEORGE

P. MAYO, D. D., REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., MR. BLAKE T. NEWTON.

Members Whose Terms Expire in 1938—REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR, MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS.

Members Whose Terms Expire in 1939—REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, MR. EDWARD C. ANDERSON, HON. GEORGE L. BROWNING.

Albemarle Convocation—REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, DR. IVEY F. LEWIS.

Piedmont Convocation—REV. HENRY J. MILLER, MR. FRANK DAVIS.

Rappahannock Convocation—REV. D. C. LOVING, MR. RICHARD C. BAYLOR.

Richmond Convocation—REV. H. B. W. PETERS, DR. DOUGLAS VANDERHOOF.

Valley Convocation—REV. E. L. WOODWARD, M. D., MR. JOHN T. RAMEY.

The Board of Religious Education—REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, CHAIRMAN; REV. L. C. HARRISON, SECRETARY.

Board of Christian Social Service—REV. GEO. P. MAYO, D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.

Board of Publicity—REV. R. F. GIBSON, D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV. L. C. HARRISON, SECRETARY.

Field Board—REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., CHAIRMAN.

Board of Mountain Work—REV. F. W. NEVE, D. D.

Board of Colored Work—REV. H. S. OSBURN, D. D.

Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee—REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

Church Extension Committee—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

Commission on Increase of the Ministry

REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D.	REV. W. H. LAIRD
REV. HARRY LEE DOLL	REV. E. B. GUERRY
REV. B. B. COMER LILE	

Standing Committee on Church Property

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS MR. F. S. VALENTINE

MR. E. LORRAINE RUFFIN

Commission on Colonial Parishes

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D. MR. OLIVER J. SANDS

REV. C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D. MR. RICHARD C. BAYLOR

REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY HON. DANIEL GRINNAN

Committee on Church Pension Fund

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D. MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE

REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D. MR. ROSEWELL PAGE

MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR MR. ALEX. H. SANDS

MR. W. E. AUSTIN

Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations Within the Diocese

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D. MR. JOHN B. MINOR

REV. B. D. TUCKER, D. D. MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR

REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D. DR. J. H. DILLARD

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD COL. B. M. ROSZEL

REV. H. A. DONOVAN MR. THOMAS ATKINSON

Trustees of the Theological Seminary in Virginia

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, D. D., *Secretary*

Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia

RIGHT REV. W. L. GRAVATT, D. D., *President*

MR. C. S. TAYLOR BURKE, *Secretary and Treasurer, Alexandria.*

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

FORMS FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "*The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*"

If it is the desire to create a new fund for any church purpose, such as is authorized by the charter of the said corporation, it will be prudent to communicate with the said corporation through its officers.

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, "*Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "*Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is "*Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "*The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.*"

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: "*Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia,*" a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.

The legal title of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is: "*The Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, is: "*St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg is: "*The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia.*"

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA WITH THEIR CURES AND POST OFFICES (Corrected to June 15, 1936)

RT. REV. HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va.*

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Bishop Co-adjutor of the Diocese of Virginia, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector Ridley, Emmanuel and Bromfield Parishes, *Brandy Station.*

REV. JOHN C. AMBLER (retired), *410 North Allen Avenue, Richmond.*

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector Trinity and Christ Churches, St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*

REV. PHILIP A. ARTHUR (retired), *2503 North Avenue, Richmond.*

REV. THOMAS P. BAKER* (retired), *Jersey.*

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary and Rector Seminary Missions, *Alexandria.*

REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector St. George's Church, St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector McIlhany Parish, *Neve Hall, R. F. D. No. 4, Charlottesville.*

REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector Scott Parish, *Jefferson Highway, Charlottesville.*

REV. ROBERT S. BOSHER (Deacon),*† Minister Stanardsville District and Gibson Parish, *Stanardsville.*

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton.*

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector Grace and Holy Trinity Church, *8 North Laurel Street, Richmond.*

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in this Council.

- REV. WILLIAM W. BRANDER (retired), *2012 Monument Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN,* Rector Beckford Parish, St. Thomas Parish in Frederick County, and St. Stephen's Church, Frederick Parish, *Woodstock.*
- REV. THOMAS D. BROWN (Colored), Minister Meade Memorial Chapel, Alexandria, and St. Cyprian's Mission, Theological Seminary, *Richmond.*
- REV. ROBERT U. BROOKING* (retired), *Amherst.*
- REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese and Rector of Ashland Parish, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN F. BURKS* (retired), *1915 Calvert Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*
- REV. EDWARD B. BURWELL* (retired), *Upperville.*
- REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector Cople and Lunenburg Parishes and St. Paul's Church, Montross Parish, *Hague.*
- REV. HOWARD CADY,*† *Hamilton.*
- REV. WM. F. CARPENTER, Rector Haymarket Parish, *Haymarket.*
- REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector St. Paul's and Hanover Parishes, *King George.*
- REV. CHURCHILL G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D., LL. D., Headmaster St. Christopher's School and Assistant Minister Tuckahoe Parish, *Richmond.*
- REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector Westover Parish, *Roxbury.*
- REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector St. Paul's Parish in Hanover County and St. Peter's Parish, *Hanover.*
- REV. L. R. COMBS* (retired), *Lancaster.*
- REV. CHARLES VAN O. COVELL, Rector St. Anne's Parish in Essex County, St. Asaph's Parish and St. Peter's Church, St. Mary's Parish, *Loretto.*
- REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL,* Rector Shelburne Parish, *Leesburg.*
- REV. NELSON P. DAME, General Missioner of the Diocese, *2300-A Park Avenue, Richmond.*

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in this Council.

- REV. HARRY LEE DOLL, Rector Christ Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria.*
- REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector Truro and Good Shepherd Churches in Truro Parish and McGill Parish, *Fairfax.*
- REV. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN, D. D. (retired), Rector Emeritus All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *610 West Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. JOSEPH B. DUNN, D. D. (retired), *Richmond, R. F. D. No. 2.*
- REV. WILLIAM B. EVERETT, III., Rector Piedmont Parish, *Marshall.*
- REV. JAMES FERNEYHOUGH (Deacon),*† Minister Cedar Run Parish, *Casanova.*
- REV. ALEXANDER GALT (retired), *Falls Church.*
- REV. J. HALLER GIBBONEY* (retired), *Wytheville.*
- REV. A. STUART GIBSON,* Rector Dettingen Parish and St. John's Church, Upper Truro Parish, *Manassas.*
- REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James Church, Henrico Parish, *1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector Christ Church, Monticello Parish, *Charlottesville.*
- REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Millwood.*
- REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY,* Rector St. John's and St. David's Parishes and St. Stephen's Parish in King and Queen County, *West Point.*
- REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH (Deacon),† Assistant Minister Ridley, Bromfield and Emmanuel Parishes, *Culpeper.*
- REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector South Farnham Parish, *Tappahannock.*
- REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL, Rector St. Paul's Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria.*
- REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D.* (Colored), Minister Grace and St. Andrew's Missions, South Farnham Parish, and St. Mark's Mission, Drysdale Parish, *Miller's Tavern.*
- REV. KENSEY J. HAMMOND, D. D. (retired), *Altamont Hotel, Baltimore.*

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in this Council.

- REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *Brook Hill*.
- REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector Overwharton Parish, *Stafford*.
- REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham*.
- REV. WILLIAM R. G. IRWIN, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, *225 South Cherry Street, Richmond*.
- REV. LORENZO A. KING (Colored)*† (retired), *608 Fifty-sixth Street, N. E., Washington, D. C.*
- REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Rector St. Paul's Memorial Church, Monticello Parish, *University*.
- REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, *22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector Pohick Church, Truro Parish, *Lorton*.
- REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector Lynnwood Parish, *Elkton, R. F. D. No. 4*.
- REV. JOHN J. LANIER* (retired), *Fredericksburg*.
- REV. DAVID H. LEWIS* (retired), *Charlottesville*.
- REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Rector Ascension Church, Henrico Parish, *2827 Fourth Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Rector St. Stephen's Parish in Northumberland County and North Farnham Parish, *Fleeton*.
- REV. CLARENCE STUART McCLELLAN, JR.*†
- REV. HUGH MACDONALD MARTIN, Rector Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan*.
- REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's, St. Margaret's and Berkeley Parishes, *Doswell, R. F. D. No. 2*.
- REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., Associate Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and Rector of Mission Home District, Neve Parish, *Charlottesville*.
- REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector Grace Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.
- REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.
- REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D.,* Principal Blue Ridge Industrial School and Rector Industrial School District, Neve Parish, *Bris*.

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in this Council.

- REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector St. Anne's Parish in Albemarle County, *Scottsville*.
- REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.
- REV. HENRY J. MILLER, Rector St. George's Church, Arlington Parish, *908 North Nelson Street, Arlington*.
- REV. WILLIAM B. LEE MILTON, Rector Christchurch Parish in Lancaster County and Wicomico Parish, *Kilmarnock*.
- REV. JOS. F. MITCHELL (Colored)* (retired), *Portsmouth*.
- REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary and Rector of Holy Comforter Church, Henrico Parish, *200 North Rowland Street, Richmond*.
- REV. WM. J. MORTON, D. D.* (retired), *University*.
- REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector Rivanna Parish, *Columbia*.
- REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector Frederick Parish, *Winchester*.
- REV. THOS. K. NELSON, D. D.,* Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria*.
- REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy Depot*.
- REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., Rector Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester*.
- REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector Monumental Church, Henrico Parish, *3403 Hawthorn Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector Tuckahoe Parish and St. Mary's Church, St. James-Northam Parish, *5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. HERBERT PATEMAN (Deacon),*† Student, General Theological Seminary, *New York*.
- REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas Church, Henrico Parish, *3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, *108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond*.
- REV. FREDERICK DELISLE PIKE* (Colored), Minister St. Mary's Memorial Church, Berryville, *Charles Town, West Virginia*.
- REV. PEMBROKE W. REED, Rector St. James-Northam Parish

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in this Council.

- and Minister in Charge of Weddell Memorial Church, Varina Parish, *2914 Libby Terrace, Richmond.*
- REV. J. WALTER REYNOLDS,† *4916 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. ARTHUR LEB. RIBBLE, Rector Madison Parish and Christ Church, Shelburne Parish, *Hamilton.*
- REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, *Falls Church.*
- REV. F. LESLIE ROBINSON, Rector Walker's and Green Springs Parishes, *Keswick.*
- REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D., Dean Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria.*
- REV. W. S. L. ROMILLY (retired), *37 Louders Lane, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.*
- REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector Whittle Parish, *The Plains.*
- REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector Greenway Court and Newton Parishes, *White Post.*
- REV. CHAS. J. S. RYLEY, Rector St. Thomas Parish in Orange County, *Orange.*
- REV. JOHN G. SADTLER (retired), *Falls Church.*
- REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (retired), *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN H. SCOTT* (Colored), Minister St. Paul's Mission, *West Point.*
- REV. THOMAS SEMMES, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *420 West Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. GEO. C. SHAW, Rector Kingston Parish, *Mathews.*
- REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector Luray Parish, *Luray.*
- REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector of Christchurch Parish in Middlesex County, *Christchurch.*
- REV. CHARLES B. SPARKS, Rector Epiphany Church, Fairfax Parish, *Cherrydale.*
- REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector Varina Parish and Church of Our Saviour and Church of the Messiah and Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. ERNEST VAN RENSSLAER STIRES, Rector All Saints

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in this Council.

- Church, Henrico Parish, *316 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, *2306 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D. (Colored), Rector St. Philip's Church and St. Peter's Misions, St. Augustine's and Osgood Memorial Missions in Henrico Parish and Calvary Mission, Hanover, *20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.*
- REV. ROBERT H. THOMAS, Rector Trinity Parish, *Mineral.*
- REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR., D. D., LL. D., Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D., Rector Clarke Parish, *Berryville.*
- REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector Christ Church, Henrico Parish, *Twenty-second and Venable Streets, Richmond.*
- REV. WILLIAM R. D. TURKINGTON, JR.,*† *Holy Cross, West Park, New York.*
- REV. GEORGE S. VEST, Rector Emmanuel Church, Braddock Heights, Fairfax Parish and Olivet Church, Truro Parish, *102 Virginia Avenue, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.*
- REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector Ivy Parish, *Ivy Depot.*
- REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS*† (Deacon), Assistant Chaplain Groton School, *Groton, Mass.*
- REV. PEYTON RANDOLPH WILLIAMS,*† Assistant St. John's Church, *Waterbury, Conn.*
- REV. WALTER WILLIAMS, Rector Rockingham Parish, *Harrisonburg.*
- REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D.,* Rector Shrine of the Transfiguration, Beckford Parish, *Orkney Springs.*
- REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria.*

Total number of clergy canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia: Bishops, 2; Priests, 115; Deacons, 5; total, 122.

Clergy entitled to seats in the Council, 112; clergy at Council, 92.

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to a seat in this Council.

Clergy at work in the Diocese under license of the Bishop:
 REV. J. H. GARNER, Minister in Charge Grace Church, Cherrydale, Fairfax Parish, *Anacostia, R. F. D. No. 3, D. C.*
 REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON (Colored), Minister Trinity Mission, Charlottesville, and St. Paul's Mission, Gordonsville, *Charlottesville.*

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

Elected to the Annual Council of 1936.

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (*). Parishes in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	*A. H. Lloyd. L. G. White, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish.....	*Sydney Coates. T. J. Ayres, Alt.
	Walker's Parish.....	*Harry Mann. Purvis Whitten, Alt.
	Monticello Parish: Christ Church.....	*Dr. Jas. H. Dillard. John S. White, Alt.
	St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	*Bernard P. Chamberlain. *Duncan C. Hyde.
	Ivy Parish.....	*Capt. Robt. H. Woods. Claude Mackreth, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	*C. D. L. Perkins. G. Bourne Wayland, Alt.
	<i>McIlhany Parish.</i>	
Alexandria City...	Fairfax Parish: Christ Church.....	*Clyde C. Lamond. H. A. Latane, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*Albert A. Smoot. Waller Smith, Alt.
	Grace Church.....
	Emmanuel Church.....	*Thos. Alexander Lee. Mauchlin Niven, Alt.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish.....	*Frank Davis. Rowland Harrison, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish: Epiphany Church.....
	Grace Church.....	*Harold M. Brown. W. C. Austin, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish..... St. Peter's Church.....	Richard T. Pratt. *Wm. T. Powers, Alt.
	St. Margaret's Parish..... St. Asaph's Parish.....	
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	*Gardiner Tyler. Hugh T. Harrison, Alt.
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel Parish..... Clarke Parish..... Greenway Court Parish.....	*Benj. O'F. Randolph. *Wm. B. Watkins, Alt. *Ernest Meade. Alex. Mackay Smith, Alt.
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish..... Ridley Parish.....	*Francis G. Yancey. William G. Walker, Alt.
	Slaughter Parish.....	
Essex.....	South Farnham Parish..... St. Anne's Parish.....	*J. Carson Phillips. *Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Alt. *Richard Baylor. R. Bland Beverley, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish: Pohick Church..... Truro Church..... Fairfax Parish: The Falls Church..... Upper Truro Parish..... McGill Parish..... Langley Parish..... St. Mary's Church.....	*Benj. F. Nevitt. Capt. Thos. F. Joyce, Alt. *Charles Pickett. Gen. Edwin B. Winans, Alt. *George D. G. Nicolson. Chas. A. Stewart, Alt. *Craig J. Hunter. Jas. T. J. Davis, Alt. *J. S. Ball. F. M. Corner, Alt.
Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish..... Leeds Parish..... Meade Parish..... Piedmont Parish..... Whittle Parish.....	*R. W. Hilleary. R. H. Montgomery, Alt. *E. Marshall Newton. S. Baldwin Moss, Alt. *John T. Ramey. Harry L. Smith, Alt. *Richard C. Turner. E. Carter Foster, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Cedar Run Parish..... Emmanuel Parish.....	*Charles B. Willis. H. Ashby Brown, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	*William Nelson. S. T. Ranson, Alt.
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish..... St. Thomas Parish.....	*Col. B. M. Roszel. B. F. Arthur, Jr., Alt.
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish..... Ware Parish..... <i>Petsworth Parish.</i>	*John W. C. Catlett. Stonewall J. Rowe, Alt. *George E. Cary. W. Fleet Taliaferro, Alt.
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish.....	*Walter Leake.
Greene.....	<i>Neve Parish.</i> Gibson Parish.....	E. S. Duff. John J. Morris, Alt.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish..... St. Martin's Parish..... Ashland Parish.....	*B. B. Williams. Julian M. Ruffin, Jr., Alt. *Rosewell Page. F. H. Saffell, Alt. *Edmund W. Newman. Melvin Wallinger, Alt. Edmund deJarnette, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish: All Saints Church..... Ascension Church..... Christ Church..... Emmanuel Church..... Epiphany Church..... Grace and Holy Trinity Church..... Holy Comforter Church..	*Alexander H. Sands. Robt. E. Anderson, Alt. *Powhatan Nash. Herbert Smith, Alt. *J. H. Burkett. J. W. Teabo, Alt. John Stewart Bryan. *T. Crawford Redd, Alt. *W. E. Austin. J. H. Bennett, Alt. *John B. Minor. T. Wilson Wilmer, Alt. *J. Jordan Leake. Col. W. W. LaPrade, Alt. *Oscar E. Spott, Jr. Clarence W. Doane, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Church of the Messiah.....	*Davis B. Gooding. M. Elwood Cridlin, Alt.
	Monumental Church.....	*John M. Taylor. Dr. W. R. Jones, Alt.
	Church of Our Saviour...	*Jos. B. Shaw. Wm. Guy Neal, Alt.
	St. Andrew's Church.....	*Wm. H. Lowery. Geo. E. Bowis, Alt. *Wm. T. Stutz. E. H. Greenstreet, Alt.
	St. James Church.....	*Murray M. McGuire. C. Braxton Valentine, Alt. *John B. Mordecai. *Maxwell G. Wallace, Alt.
	St. John's Church.....	*John B. Welsh. Dr. J. L. Mears, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church.....	*Crosby Miller. Kenneth O. Harris, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*Frederick E. Nolting. E. M. Crutchfield, Alt. *W. Frank Powers. Hon. John H. Ingram, Alt. *Edward C. Anderson. R. Turner Arrington, Alt.
	St. Thomas Church.....	*Henry R. Miller, Jr. Gervas Taylor, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish:	
	St. Stephen's Church.....	*Lewis C. Williams. Henry M. Taylor, Alt. W. W. Beverley. *Robt. E. Peyton, Alt.
	Varina Parish.....	*W. Gordon Hately. Wilmer N. Stoneman, Alt.
King and Queen...	<i>Stratton-Major Parish.</i>	
	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*W. P. Morris. C. Leonard Trimyer, Alt.
	<i>Drysdale Parish.</i>	
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*W. B. Strother. Washington Berry, Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	*W. W. Mountjoy. J. N. Brown, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	<i>Brunswick Parish.</i>	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	*T. C. Miner. *W. L. Christian, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	*W. E. Garber. Wm. George Pollard, Alt.
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish.....	*C. M. Keane. Dr. C. T. Peirce, Alt.
	<i>Cameron Parish.</i>	
Loudoun.....	Shelburne Parish.....	*W. W. Chamblin. Frank E. Saunders, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	Johns Parish.....	*Thos. Atkinson, Jr. Floyd M. Harris, Alt.
	Madison Parish.....	William Humphrey. Robert McCray, Alt.
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	*Herbert F. Wallace. Lewis A. Keller, Alt.
	Green Springs Parish.....	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*Major S. D. Freeman. Perry Williams, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish.....	*Geo. G. Anderton. *W. W. Marston, Alt.
Northumberland...	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*William L. Brent. Hon. E. Hugh Smith, Alt.
	<i>Wicomico Parish.</i>	
New Kent.....	St. Peter's Parish.....	*Sam'l Winston Lacy. Geo. Gordon Taylor, Alt.
	<i>Blissland Parish.</i>	
Orange.....	St. Thomas Parish.....	
	Scott Parish.....	
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	*R. T. Morrison. Harry A. Logan, Alt.
Prince William....	Dettingen Parish.....	*O. D. Waters.
	Haymarket Parish.....	*W. L. Carter. Dr. Wade C. Payne, Alt.
Rappahannock and		
Madison.....	Bromfield Parish.....	*Robert Lee Brown. H. A. Trescott, Alt. W. L. Yancey, Alt.
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish....	*Wm. Gray Brockenbrough. Wm. Tayloe Murphy, Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	*Fred Northup. B. H. Baird, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	*A. U. Lewis. I. S. McNeill, Alt.
	Lynnwood Parish.....	*Thos. B. Dilworth. Harold Holloway, Alt.
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	*Edward B. Whelan. J. V. Bauserman, Alt.
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish: St. George's Church.....	*Wm. K. Goolrick. Geo. L. Hunter, Jr., Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	*John F. Scott. Lemuel W. Houston, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	Berkeley Parish.....	*W. E. McLeod. F. C. Boggs, Alt.
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish.....	*James Ashby. W. F. Powers, Alt.
Warren.....	Newton Parish.....	*Thruston B. Branham. Charles Ambler, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Cople Parish.....	*Blake T. Newton. Frank Dobyns, Alt.
	Washington Parish.....	*W. C. Latane. Dr. Rich'd Washington, Alt.
	St. Mary's Church.....	
	Montross Parish.....	*F. F. Chandler. A. L. Wingo, Alt.
	St. Paul's Chapel.....	*E. B. Hutt. J. E. Hutt, Alt.
<hr/>		
Lay Delegates from the Colored Missionary		
Jurisdiction.....		Franklin Clements. Earl Edwards. Charles Clarke, Alt. Herman Smith, Alt.
<hr/>		
Lay Delegates from the Archdeaconry of the		
Blue Ridge.....		*Freeman J. Fiske. *Elmer Shifflett. *Everett Weakley. Clinton Marbut, Alt. Eldon Gray, Alt. Lawrence Shifflett, Alt.
<hr/>		
Lay Officials of the Diocese entitled to seat and		
vote:		
Chancellor of the Diocese.....		*E. Randolph Williams.

Lay Members of the Standing Committee..	A. R. Hoxton. Gardner L. Boothe. *John B. Minor.
Members of the Committee on Finance....	*Lewis C. Williams. *John M. Taylor. W. Meade Addison.

MISSION CHURCHES.

(Organized under Canon XVI.)

County	Parish	
Albemarle.....	Ivy.....	St. John the Baptist Church. <i>Ivy Depot</i> Church of the Epiphany.... <i>Cherrydale</i> Grace Church..... <i>Cherrydale</i>
	Langley.....	St. Mary's Church..... <i>Rixey Station</i>
Fairfax.....	Fairfax.....	Groveton Church..... <i>Groveton</i>
	Truro.....	Church of the Good Shep- herd..... <i>Burke</i>
	Upper Truro....	St. John's Church..... <i>Centerville</i>
Henrico.....	Varina.....	Weddell Mem'l Church.... <i>Richmond</i>
	Henrico.....	Church of the Messiah.... <i>Highland</i> <i>Springs</i>
		Church of Our Saviour.... <i>Sandston</i>
Westmoreland...	Cople.....	St. Paul's Chapel..... <i>Nomini Grove</i>

COLORED.

County	Parish	
Alexandria.....	Fairfax.....	Meade Mem'l Chapel..... <i>Alexandria</i>
Clarke.....	Clarke.....	St. Mary's Mem'l Church. <i>Berryville</i>
Essex.....	South Farnham.	Grace Church..... <i>Miller's Tavern</i> St. Andrew's Church..... <i>Upright</i>
Henrico.....	Henrico.....	St. Philip's Church..... <i>Richmond</i>
King and Queen.	Drysdale.....	St. Mark's Church..... <i>Beazley</i>
King William...	St. John's....	St. Paul's Church..... <i>West Point</i>
Orange.....	Scott.....	St. Paul's Church..... <i>Gordonville</i>

RICHMOND, May 12, 1936.

I hereby certify that, under the amended canon permitting mission churches reporting fifty communicants and disbursements of \$500.00 in the preceding year to elect lay delegates to the Annual Council, the following mission churches organized under Canon XVI, having reported in their parochial reports for 1935 more than fifty communicants and expenditures of \$500.00, are entitled to representation in the Council of the Diocese to be held in May, 1936:

Arlington County.....	Fairfax Parish.....	Epiphany Church, Cherrydale.
Arlington County.....	Fairfax Parish.....	Grace Church, Cherrydale.
Arlington County.....	Langley Parish.....	St. Mary's Church, Rixey Station.
Henrico County.....	Henrico Parish.....	Church of Messiah, Highland Springs.
Henrico County.....	Henrico Parish.....	Church of Our Saviour, Sandston.
Westmoreland County.....	Washington Parish.....	St. Mary's Church, Colonial Beach.
Westmoreland County.....	Montross Parish.....	St. Paul's Chapel, Nomini Grove.

NOTE.—This statement is based upon the parochial reports for the year 1935 received from mission churches.

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,
Secretary of the Council.

ORGANIZATION

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

RULES OF ORDER

- 1st. The Council shall be opened with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order no member shall remain standing nor afterward stand, except to address the chair.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 3d. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:

Report of Secretary.

Election of a Secretary.

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore* when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the Journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Communications from Convocations.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

4th. There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

A Committee on New Parishes.

A Committee on Dispatch of Business.

And the chairmen of all the above committees, and so many of the other members of the said committees as the President may think proper, may be appointed at each Council for the next Council.

5th. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention, shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen.

6th. Divine service shall be held on the Wednesday evening of each Council with a sermon, and a committee of three shall be appointed at each Council to select a preacher to deliver this sermon at the succeeding Council.

7th. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; and all resolutions shall be referred to their proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

8th. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

9th. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

10th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

11th. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefi-

nately, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

12th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

13th. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

14th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

15th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

16th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

17th. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

18th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever five members require it.

19th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

20th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

21st. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

22d. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

23d. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *Provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

24th. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported upon by the Finance Committee, or, in their absence, by a special committee.

25th. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall so direct, without objection, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

26th. When the business of the Council shall demand it, the President may

appoint a Special Committee on Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, etc. And the Committee may report at any time.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

27th. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

28th. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

29th. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

30th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL

OF THE

141st Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

RICHMOND, May 13, 1936.

The one hundred and forty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia convened at 10 o'clock on this date at St. Paul's Church, Richmond. The Holy Communion was celebrated by Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D. and Rev. Beverley M. Boyd.

The Council assembled in business session at 11:00 o'clock. The Roll call showed a quorum present consisting of 67 clergy and 62 lay delegates.

The Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., was re-elected Secretary of the Council and the Rev. L. C. Harrison was re-appointed Assistant Secretary.

The rules of order of the last Council were, on motion, adopted.

The Chairman appointed a Committee on Credentials, consisting of the Rev. Dudley Boogher, Mr. Frederick Northup and Mr. Samuel Winston Lacy.

Bishop Tucker read his annual

ADDRESS TO THE COUNCIL.

My Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

As we open this, the 141st Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia, it is my privilege to greet you, my brethren, the clerical and lay delegates and to pray that God's blessing may rest upon you and upon the parishes that you represent. During the ten years that have passed since I was elected Bishop-Coadjutor by the Council in Lees-

burg, there has grown up on my part at least a feeling of genuine affection for the clergy and lay people of the Diocese. These annual words of greeting are therefore no mere formality, but are a sincere expression of my gratitude for your loyal co-operation in the work and your kindness to me personally.

CLERGY DECEASED SINCE THE LAST COUNCIL.

Since our last meeting two of our clergy have passed from us and have entered into that rest that remaineth for the children of God.

The Rev. Henry Horton Williams, Deacon. Mr. Williams was born at Birkenhead, England, November 17, 1852. After coming to live in Albemarle County he served as a volunteer lay worker in the mountain work under Archdeacon Neve and in order to widen his sphere of usefulness was ordained as a perpetual Deacon by Bishop Peterkin in 1902. He continued his work for the mountain people until advancing years compelled his retirement from active work. He died September 12, 1935.

The Rev. Robert Allen Castleman. Mr. Castleman was the son of a former widely known and beloved minister of the Church in Virginia, the Rev. Robert Allen Castleman, Sr. He was born in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, in 1857. After his graduation from the Theological Seminary in 1886 he was sent by Bishop Whittle to the charge of Cople and Montross Parishes in Westmoreland County. He served in that field for five years and in Fairfax County for five years more when he went to the charge of churches in Maryland. He returned to his old diocese in 1917 and held the rectorship of The Falls Church from that date until his retirement from active work in 1931. He continued to live at his home at Falls Church greatly beloved by his parishioners until his death on February 28, 1936.

Before entering upon the main subject of this address, I wish to call your attention to a particular problem, the Virginia Churchman. It is the official organ of the Diocesan Missionary Society and is a vital factor in the promotion of its work. It ought to be read by every communicant in the Diocese. At present there are only some 1,300 paid subscribers to this magazine. This means first that it is not being widely enough read and therefore is failing to fulfill its purpose. Further it means inadequate financial support. The magazine cannot be continued without more paid subscriptions. The price is only fifty cents a year. It is of course too much to expect that every communicant should subscribe, but we can aim at one copy for each family. The editors need help in securing subscriptions. I would suggest as a not impracticable goal that we try before the end of this year to increase the paid subscriptions to 3,000. I further recommend

that at this meeting of the Council we formulate a plan for doing this and make arrangements for having the plan carried out.

Another subject of which I would make brief mention is our work at the University of Virginia. In my opinion it is in its possibilities the most far-reaching single piece of work that we as a Diocese are undertaking. Last year you recognized this by passing a resolution calling for the appointment of a committee to make an appeal for money to clear off the debt still remaining upon the parish house and rectory. This committee has inaugurated a campaign for this purpose, and its first efforts have met with an encouraging response. I hope that the members of this Council will do everything in their power to cooperate with the committee. The clearing off of this debt will not only remove a serious handicap from the work at the University, but will release for other purposes diocesan funds that now have to be used for the payment of interest.

The Committee on the Revision of the Canons is to make its final report at this Council. I wish to express to this committee my appreciation of their careful and prolonged labors. No one who has not sat, as I have, at some of the sessions of a committee engaged in revising Canons can realize what long and detailed effort is involved. I trust that the Council will give adequate attention to their report.

One of our finest hymns begins with the line, "Watchman, tell us of the night!" This possibly represents all that many would venture to ask of one who is charged with the task of reporting on the present religious situation. Yet, while there are real grounds for anxiety, there are also signs that the night is drawing to a close. For example, the statistics published in the Living Church Annual show that there has been a steady decrease in contributions since 1929. On the other hand there were more persons confirmed in 1934 and 1935 than in any previous two-year period in the history of our Church. It is perhaps unsafe to put too much reliance upon statistics, but there are on every side indications of the beginnings at least of a revival of interest in the spiritual side of life. In our own Church the widespread response to the Forward Movement illustrates the awakening sense of religious need. Already, to use a quaint Biblical phrase, the sound of a going in the tops of the trees can be heard. This means that the hour of opportunity is before us. The keynote of this Council should therefore be not discouragement nor should our aim be to accommodate ourselves to the exigencies of a desperate situation—we should rather bestir ourselves, for the Watchman is calling out to us that the night is far spent, the day is at hand. Let that assurance be the dominating note in the deliberations of this Council.

Conditions in the Diocese correspond pretty closely to those of the General Church. The work itself shows satisfactory results, the problem of financing it is more difficult than ever before. This imme-

diately raises the question whether the support of the work which we have undertaken is not beyond the financial capacity of our Diocese. Personally I am convinced that we have sufficient capacity, provided we can arouse among our church members the kind of interest in the work that springs from the conviction that it is serving vital human needs.

The Diocese of Virginia has comparatively heavy missionary responsibilities. On the other hand much the larger part of these is for work within our own borders. It should be relatively easy therefore to promote an understanding of the value of our missionary activities. Of our 220 churches and chapels approximately 160 are either in the open country or in towns of not over 1,000 population serving largely country people. By far the larger proportion of these are necessarily dependent upon the Diocesan Missionary Society for at least part of their support. The value of these rural churches to the Diocese is shown by the fact that they furnished nearly one-half of the candidates for confirmation last year. If they do not seem to show much growth from year to year, it is because of the constant removal of their younger members to city parishes. They are however in this way a vital factor in the development of the Diocese as a whole. Even more important than this is the contribution which the country churches makes to the spiritual, social and physical well-being of the communities in which they are situated. For some of these communities, notably those in mountain districts, our Episcopal missionary work was the first and for a long time the only means of contact with the physical, educational and spiritual standards of modern Christian civilization. Through the devoted efforts of Archdeacons Neve and Mason, Dr. Mayo and their fellow-workers, a change, worthy to be called being born again, has been brought about in many of these mountain communities. A recent survey has shown that in most of our counties there are neglected spots where similar work needs to be done. Moreover, there is a challenging opportunity for missionary service among the large colored population of our diocese. "The Kingdom of Heaven," said Christ, "is like unto leaven which a woman took, and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened." Is the Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia exerting a leavening influence among the people within its borders? Its right to continued existence in God's world will be determined by the answer which we give to that question.

Nor can our missionary responsibility be limited to those within our own borders. The same needs which we see here at home are even more acute in the foreign fields. Christ is performing in them the same miracles of regeneration as those which our cooperation makes possible in the Virginia mountains. Shall we refuse to extend that cooperation to Him in the lands that lie beyond the seas? These

peoples are rapidly learning from us the methods by which human selfishness can attain its ends. If that is the only lesson that we are teaching them what kind of a world will we bequeath to our descendants? The Christian Church today is being weighed in the balance. Its leavening quality is being tested. If in this respect it is found wanting, nothing else that we do will save it from extinction. Already in our own age one great church has seen the handwriting on the wall. Christ Himself sounded the warning. Ye are the salt of the earth. If the salt has lost its savor, it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

It is not my purpose to be pessimistic nor bring railing accusations against our Church of disloyalty to the mission entrusted to it by Christ. On the contrary there has never been a time since the Apostolic age when Christian people responded more generally to the call of service than they do today. God, however, has responded to our readiness to serve by widening our missionary horizons. Our danger is that we may fail to recognize our enlarged opportunities for service and continue interpreting our responsibilities in terms of yesterday. Each age must discover for itself what are the implications of that command: "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself." The great enemy of our soul's welfare is selfishness. The worst form of selfishness is that which limits its spiritual concern to the saving of one's own soul. "He who saveth his life shall lose it," applies to our religion. Christ recognized the danger. He imposed upon His Church missionary responsibilities not simply as a duty, albeit an unpleasant one, to be performed, but as a means of escape from that subtlest and most constant of all temptations, limiting our spiritual concern to our own salvation, or to that of our own parish, our own race. If a recently published statement that the Episcopal Church is first in contributions for parochial purposes and next to last in its missionary giving is true, then we ought seriously to ask ourselves whether we are not in danger of succumbing to the temptation of spiritual selfishness, and whether we should not give more heed to Christ's way of escape from it, namely, missionary service. I ask you to bear this in mind when this afternoon you enter upon the consideration of our Diocesan Budget. It represents human needs, and that means missionary opportunity. We have reduced it to an amount that we believe to be well within the capacity of our people. Let us not be content simply with approving the budget as presented, but let us go back to our parishes with the firm conviction that it ought to be and can be fully met. If the members of the Council will make themselves responsible for communicating this conviction to their respective parishes, I am sure that there will be no more deficits, and no need for further emergency appeals. The formula for success in Christian work is, This is God's will. It ought

to be done. By God's help it can be done. Remember, however, that there is no magic in a formula. To be effective, it must be followed.

The Bishop then presented his Report of Official Acts. (See Appendix A, 1.)

The clergymen who have come into this Diocese within the past year were formally presented to the Council by the Bishop.

Bishop Goodwin presented his report of confirmations. (See Appendix A, 2.)

The Chair appointed the following

STANDING COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. H. B. W. Peters, Rev. P. W. Reed, Mr. W. W. Chamblin, Mr. E. M. Newton, Mr. G. E. Bowis.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. F. E. Nolting, Chairman; Mr. W. L. Christian, Mr. John B. Mordecai, Mr. George E. Cary, Mr. Richard T. Pratt.

COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS—Rev. L. C. Harrison, Mr. J. C. Phillips.

COMMITTEE ON CANONS—Mr. John B. Minor, Chairman; Mr. Henry J. Miller, Jr., Rev. H. S. Osburn, D. D., Rev. R. F. Gibson, D. D.

COMMITTEE TO SELECT PREACHER FOR COUNCIL NEXT YEAR—Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D., Rev. W. G. Irwin, Mr. John M. Taylor.

COMMISSION ON COLONIAL CHURCHES—Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D., Rev. C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D., Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Mr. Oliver J. Sands, Judge Daniel Grinnan, Mr. Richard Baylor.

COMMISSION ON INCREASE OF MINISTRY—Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, S. T. D., Rev. William H. Laird, Rev. Harry Lee Doll, Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, Rev. Edward B. Guerry.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND—Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Mr. Rosewell Page, Mr. W. E. Austin, Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D., Mr. Murray M. McGuire, Mr. John M. Taylor, Mr. Alexander H. Sands.

TELLERS—Rev. F. P. Thornton, Rev. R. H. Thomas, Mr. G. D. G. Nicolson, Mr. Frank Davis, Rev. A. C. Muller, Rev. Fred Griffith, Mr. J. B. Shaw, Mr. Edward B. Whelan.

He then appointed the following

CHAIRMEN AND MEMBERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES FOR THE COUNCIL OF 1937.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF CHURCH—Rev. George Ossman, Rev. H. B. W. Peters, Rev. P. W. Reed, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. C. M. Keane, Mr. W. K. Goolrick.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. Frederick E. Nolting.

Bishop Goodwin was asked to take the Chair. The Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., presented the following resolutions:

Whereas, This month marks the 10th anniversary of Bishop Tucker's election as Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia, and Whereas next Spring will mark the 25th anniversary of Bishop Tucker's consecration to the Episcopate, therefore, be it

Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed to arrange for an appropriate service to mark these two anniversaries in gratitude to Almighty God for Bishop Tucker's services to this Diocese and to the whole Church. And further be it

Resolved, That this Council grant to Bishop Tucker a leave of absence this summer, or at some time convenient to him, to enable the Bishop to make a trip to Japan, and that this Council earnestly requests the Bishop to use the leave of absence to make the trip.

These resolutions were adopted unanimously by a standing vote.

Bishop Goodwin appointed the following members of the Committee created by Dr. Rollins' resolution: Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Mr. John Stewart Bryan, Mr. John M. Taylor, Mrs. Robert T. Barton.

Bishop Tucker resumed the Chair and expressed his thanks to the Council for their action.

Mr. John B. Minor presented the report of the Committee on Revision and Simplification of the Canons. This was referred to the Committee on Canons. (For their report see page 53.)

It was moved that the consideration of this report be made a special Order of the Day tomorrow morning, and the Committee on Dispatch of Business was requested to set the earliest convenient hour.

Dr. Tucker presented an amendment to Section 3 of Canon XVIII.

Resolved, That Canon XVIII, Section 3, be amended by striking out the word "male" and the words "Protestant Episcopal Church" so that the section as amended shall read, "only persons, twenty-one years of age, who are communicants of the Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church shall be eligible to the office of vestryman of such parish."

Mr. W. Frank Powers presented the following amendments to Canons V and XVIII:

Resolved, That Canon V, Section 1, be amended as follows: Strike the words "and each Parish, Separate Congregation and Mission Church". This sentence shall then read "the fiscal year of the Diocese shall begin January first".

RESOLVED, That Canon XVIII, Section 4, be amended by striking out the last sentence beginning "but no election shall be valid hereunder, etc."

Rev. S. L. Rotter presented the following amendment to Canons II and XVI:

Resolved, That Canon II, Section 1, and Canon XVI, Section 4, be amended by striking out the words "reported not less than fifty communicants" and inserting the following "that they have provided for the cost of their own maintenance, including suitable place of worship and regular services".

On motion all of these amendments were referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Samuel Winston Lacy presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The undersigned Committee on Credentials wishes to report that the certificates of appointment of Lay Delegates have been checked in accordance with attached list and found to be correct.

DUDLEY BOOGHER, *Chairman*;
SAM'L WINSTON LACY, *Secretary*,
Committee on Credentials.

May 13, 1936.

This report was received.

Dr. Tucker welcomed the Council to St. Paul's Church and

moved that we adjourn at 1 o'clock for luncheon, reconvene at 2:15 and close at 4:30 P. M. He stated that the Memorial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Center have invited the Council to hold their sessions tomorrow at Roslyn, the home of the late Miss Annie Rose Walker, which she devised to these Trustees to be developed as a Diocesan Center. He moved that the session open tomorrow at the Diocesan Center at 10:00 to close at 1:00 and reconvene at 2:15.

Dr. Tucker's motion was carried.

Mr. John B. Minor presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the draft of the Constitution as first approved at the last Council be now adopted.

This resolution carrying the final approval of the Constitution of the Diocese of Virginia first adopted last year was adopted by a unanimous vote.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that rule 5 of the Rules of Order be suspended for this Council.

They also moved that the Report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society be made the special Order of the day at 2:45 this afternoon. Both motions were carried.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., presented his reports as Treasurer of the Diocese, of the Trustees of the Funds, the Church Extension Committee and the Operating Accounts of the Diocese. These were referred to their proper committees.

The Council proceeded to elections. The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the re-election of the present lay members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. This was done and the Chair announced the election of Messrs. A. R. Hoxton, Gardner L. Boothe and John B. Minor.

The following clergymen were nominated as clerical members of the Standing Committee: Rev. W. J. Morton, D. D., Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Harry Lee Doll and Rev. Percy Foster Hall.

The tellers took the ballot for three clerical members of the Standing Committee and retired.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the re-election of Messrs. Lewis C. Williams, John M. Taylor, and W. Meade Addison as members of the Committee on Finance.

The Assistant Secretary was, on motion, instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the re-election of the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., as Treasurer of the Diocese.

Upon nomination of the Bishop, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton and Rev. W. Leigh Ribble were re-elected as Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.

The Secretary read and put in nomination the list of members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society who are eligible for re-election at this meeting of the Council. He was on motion instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the election of the following members of the Executive Committee:

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Herbert Osburn, D. D., and Mr. Blake T. Newton ineligible for re-election in 1937:

Rev. Lewis Carter Harrison, Mr. John M. Taylor, and Mr. Lewis C. Williams, ineligible for re-election in 1938.

The following gentlemen were nominated for membership on the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society: Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Rev. G. B. Palmer, Rev. R. B. Nelson, Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Mr. Edward C. Anderson, Hon. Geo. L. Browning, Mr. Albert H. Smoot, Mr. James Ashby.

The tellers took the ballot for the election of one clerical and two lay members and retired.

The following members were reported by their respective Convocations as being nominated for Convocational membership on the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society:

By the Albemarle Convocation: Rev. William H. Laird and Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

By the Piedmont Convocation: Rev. Henry J. Miller and Mr. Frank Davis.

By the Rappahannock Valley Convocation: Rev. D. Campbell Loving and Mr. Richard Baylor.

By the Richmond Convocation: Rev. Harold B. Peters and Dr. Douglas VanderHoof.

By the Valley Convocation: Rev. Edmund L. Woodward, M. D., and Mr. John T. Ramey.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for their election.

The following nominations were made of deputies to the Synod of the Province of Washington:

FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES—Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. Harry Lee Doll, Rev. R. B. Nelson, Rev. L. C. Harrison, Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. H. S. Osburn, D. D., Rev. R. C. Montague, D. D., Rev. S. B. Chilton, Rev. W. R. Mason, D. D.

FOR LAY DEPUTIES—Mr. Oscar A. Spott, Mr. D. Gardiner Tyler, Mr. Walter Leake, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. Thos. Alexander Lee, Mr. Wm. K. Goolrick, Mr. E. W. Newman, Mr. J. Jordan Leake, Mr. C. C. Lamond, Mr. J. C. Phillips, Mr. Alexander H. Sands, Mr. C. M. Davison, Mr. W. W. Beverley, Mr. W. W. Chamblin.

The tellers took the ballots for clerical and lay deputies and retired.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., presented the following amendment to Canon XVIII:

Resolved, That Canon XVIII, Section 4, be amended by striking out the words "eighteen years of age".

This was referred to the Committee on Canons. (See page 52 for their report.)

The Tellers presented the

REPORT OF BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of ballots	168
Necessary to a choice	85
of which	
Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., received	130 votes
Rev. Paul D. Bowden received	105 votes
Rev. Percy Foster Hall received	89 votes

Rev. Harry Lee Doll received..... 45 votes
 Rev. William J. Morton, D. D., received..... 44 votes

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK DAVIS,
 E. B. WHEELAN,
Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Rev. Paul D. Bowden and Rev. Percy Foster Hall. The Council then took a recess for luncheon.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH,
 WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, 2:15 O'clock.

The Council convened, Bishop Tucker presiding. The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF THREE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Number of ballots 124
 Necessary to a choice..... 63

of which

Mr. Edward C. Anderson received..... 91 votes
 Mr. George L. Browning received..... 67 votes
 Mr. Albert A. Smoot received..... 57 votes
 Rev. Robert B. Nelson received..... 37 votes
 Rev. Giles B. Palmer received..... 31 votes
 Mr. James Ashby received..... 27 votes
 Rev. Herbert A. Donovan received..... 23 votes
 Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Jr., received..... 23 votes
 Rev. B. Duval Chambers received..... 7 votes
 Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, D. D., received..... 1 vote

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY T. WHITE,
 FRED. GRIFFITH,
Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Mr. Edward C. Anderson and Justice Browning. Another ballot was then taken for one clerical member of the Executive Committee of The Diocesan Missionary Society.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD.

Number of ballots..... 108

Necessary to a choice..... 55

of which

Mr. Blake T. Newton received..... 72 votes
 Mr. W. W. Beverley received..... 67 votes
 Mr. Alexander H. Sands received..... 49 votes
 Mr. C. M. Davison received..... 37 votes
 Mr. Gardiner Tyler received..... 36 votes
 Mr. J. C. Phillips received..... 34 votes
 Mr. W. K. Goolrick received..... 22 votes
 Mr. C. C. Lamond received..... 22 votes
 Mr. J. Jordan Leake received..... 22 votes
 Mr. Bernard P. Chamberlain received..... 18 votes
 Mr. E. W. Newman received..... 15 votes
 Mr. Oscar Spott received..... 12 votes
 Mr. Thomas A. Lee received..... 12 votes
 Mr. Walter Leake received..... 6 votes
 Mr. Miller received..... 1 vote

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK DAVIS,
 E. B. WHEELAN,
Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Messrs. Blake T. Newton and W. W. Beverley.

It was moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Messrs. Alexander H. Sands and C. M. Davison, as the two remaining lay deputies, they having received the largest number of votes next to those elected.

This motion was carried.

It was moved that the four laymen receiving the next highest number of votes to those elected as deputies on this ballot, or immediately thereafter be declared alternate lay deputies. This motion was adopted. Mr. J. Jordan Leake requested that his name be withdrawn, whereupon the Chair announced the election of Messrs. D. Gardiner Tyler, J. C. Phillips, C. C. Lamond and W. K. Goolrick.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL
DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD.

Number of ballots..... 122

Necessary to a choice..... 62

of which

Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., received.....	76 votes
Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., received.....	66 votes
Rev. L. Carter Harrison received.....	62 votes
Rev. Robert B. Nelson received.....	61 votes
Rev. S. B. Chilton received.....	60 votes
Rev. B. Duval Chambers received.....	59 votes
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, D. D., received.....	39 votes
Rev. Dudley A. Boogher received.....	29 votes
Rev. Harry Lee Doll received.....	28 votes

Respectfully submitted,

J. B. SHAW,

F. PARKER THORNTON,

Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Rev. Messrs. W. R. Mason, D. D., R. C. Montague, D. D., and L. C. Harrison, as Clerical Deputies to the Synod.

It was moved that inasmuch as the Rev. Robert B. Nelson failed of election as a clerical deputy by one vote he be declared elected the fourth clerical deputy to the Synod.

This motion was carried.

It was moved that the four clergymen receiving the next highest number of ballots to those elected be declared alternate deputies.

This motion was adopted and the Chair announced the election of Rev. S. B. Chilton, Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. H. S. Osburn, D. D., Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.

Mrs. Robert T. Barton, the Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary, presented the report of the Woman's Auxiliary and made an address to the Council upon its work. (For this Report See Appendix A, IV.)

Mr. Rosewell Page presented the following resolution:

The Council of the Diocese of Virginia desires to express its grateful appreciation to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, and to congratulate Mrs. Barton upon the gallant work done by that organization.

This was adopted by a rising vote.

The Secretary was, on motion, instructed to send a message of affectionate greeting to Major and Rev. Giles B. Cooke, who on May 17th will celebrate his 98th birthday.

The following Minute was adopted:

IN MEMORIAM.

J. CHURCHILL COOKE,

A Lay Delegate to this Council for Sixty-seven Consecutive Years.

Born February 22, 1839; Died February 7, 1936.

The death of this gallant gentleman and faithful churchman has removed one of the picturesque figures of our Country and Church.

A pathetic feature of the end of this good man is the fact that the burning of "Airwell", the home of his daughter in St. Martin's Parish, Hanover, with the tragedy of two deaths therefrom, may have shortened the days of his life just before his ninety-seventh birthday.

Son of the Reverend John Cooke, rector of St. Martin's Parish, and of his wife, Elizabeth Edmonia Churchill Berkeley, whose home, "Dewberry", was one of culture and refinement for many years. Young Cooke was educated at the Episcopal High School, the Hanover Academy, and at the University of Virginia. From the latter place he became a soldier of the Confederacy, and was a member of the Hanover troop that went out under command of Captain, afterwards General, William C. Wickham.

His record as a soldier under Fitz Lee, Stuart and Hampton was a notable one. He was dreadfully wounded at Trevillian's Station. At the close of the war he married Miss Mary Belle Blackford, of Lynchburg, sister of Messrs. L. M. Blackford and Charles M. Blackford, well known to all Virginians.

At the close of the war Mr. Cooke and his wife moved to King William County, where he spent the years of his useful life, until in his old age he removed to the home of his daughter. He was for many years a Vestryman and Senior Warden of St. David's Parish and represented that Parish in the annual Diocesan Council sixty-seven years. He represented St. Martin's Parish one year.

This Council desires to put upon record its deep appreciation of his long years of service and our sense of loss in his removal from among us.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF ONE CLERICAL
MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Number of ballots 84

Necessary to a choice..... 43

of which

Rev. Robert B. Nelson received..... 51 votes

Rev. Herbert A. Donovan received..... 11 votes

Rev. J. P. H. Mason received..... 10 votes

Rev. Giles B. Palmer received 10 votes

Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, D. D., received..... 2 votes

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY T. WHITE,

FRED GRIFFITH,

Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of the Rev. R. B. Nelson.

Rev. F. L. Robinson presented the following amendment to
Canon V:

Resolved, That Canon V, Section 2, be amended by changing the
first "and" into "or", and by striking out all the words following the
word "Bishops".

Mr. Robinson presented also the following proposed amend-
ment to the Constitution of the Diocese:

Resolved, That Article 16 of the Constitution as now adopted be
amended by inserting after the words "composed of", the word "four
clergymen".

These amendments were referred to the committee on
Canons. (See page 52 for their report.)

Mr. W. K. Goolrick presented the following:

Be it Resolved, That at all future meetings of the Diocesan Council
the expenses of all clerical and lay delegates be paid by the church
or parish represented by such clerical and lay delegates.

Mr. W. Frank Powers presented the following amendment:

The sense of this meeting is that the entertainment of delegates
be not considered compulsory.

It was moved that the Chair be requested to appoint a Com-
mittee of five to consider the above resolution and amendment
and all other matters bearing on the entertainment of the Coun-
cil and make report to the next Council. This motion was
carried and the Chair appointed Messrs. W. K. Goolrick, Geo.
L. Browning, W. Frank Powers, A. S. Smoot and E. Marshall
Newton as the members of that committee.

Rev. R. Cary Montague presented his report as City Mis-
sionary of Richmond. (See Parochial Reports in Appendix
D.)

Bishop Goodwin presented the report of the Executive Com-
mittee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. (See Appendix
A, III, (a).)

Rev. D. C. Loving presented a memorial from the Rap-
pahannock Valley Convocation.

Dr. Tucker, Chairman, presented the report of the Board
of Apportionment. (See Appendix A, III, (b).)

After general discussion the budget as proposed by the
Board of Apportionment was adopted.

The Memorial from the Rappahannock Convocation was on
motion referred to the Committee on Canons. (For their re-
port see pages 52 and 60.)

Rev. F. L. Robinson presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to revise the finances of
the Diocese along the lines of economy and the permission to allow
givers to support only such work as they choose or are willing to
support.

This resolution was adopted and the Chair appointed Rev.
F. L. Robinson, Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Mr. Bernard P. Cham-
berlain, Mr. Edward C. Anderson and Mr. Frank Davis as mem-
bers of the committee therein created.

On motion of Mr. Nelson the thanks of the Council were
extended to the Committee on Securing a Preacher for the
Council for having secured Bishop Hobson to preach at this
Council.

Rev. W. B. Lee Milton presented a resolution bearing upon
applications by Vestries to the Diocesan Missionary Society

for aid. Owing to the lateness of the hour, its consideration was postponed until tomorrow. (See page 61.)

Rev. Dr. Zabriskie presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of laymen be appointed by the Bishop to appraise each piece of work to which Diocesan funds are contributed, and to report their estimate thereof to the next Council before the budget is adopted.

This resolution was adopted. The Chair appointed the following gentlemen as members of the committee therein created:

Mr. John B. Mordecai, Mr. Douglas Forsyth, Mr. James M. Lewis, Mr. Richard Baylor, Mr. Frank P. Preston, Mr. Maxwell Wallace.

Mr. Sydney Coates presented the following resolution:

Whereas, our beloved Bishop, in his Council address this morning stated that "The hour of opportunity for the Church's advance has struck; and

Whereas, There was in this Diocese a few years ago an organization known as the Laymen's Brotherhood of the Diocese of Virginia in the Counties of Albemarle, Greene and Orange; and

Whereas, under the able leadership of Hon. George L. Browning, the Layman's Brotherhood did effective work in the Diocese; therefore be it

Resolved, That this 141st Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia does approve of and will encourage the organization and development of similar Laymen's Brotherhoods throughout the Diocese.

This resolution was adopted.

The hour of 4:30 having come the Council adjourned.

VIRGINIA DIOCESAN CENTER,

THURSDAY 10:00 A. M.

The Council convened at "Roslyn" the Virginia Diocesan Center, Bishop Tucker presiding. After the opening prayer by Bishop Goodwin the minutes of yesterday's meetings were read and approved.

Rev. Paul D. Bowden presented the.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

To the 141st Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

One of the difficulties confronting this Committee in preparing its report is the fact that the material forming its basis is not gotten together until the time of the meeting of the Council. It is only after the Bishop has made his address to the Council, and the various Boards have made their reports that we have necessary material with which to work. Perhaps in the future some arrangement can be made so your Committee may have at least part of this material beforehand.

We have heard from the Bishop in his address, and from the other reports the very serious situation confronting the Diocese. Financially we have barely enough support to carry on existing work. At the same time there is brought to our attention very real opportunities for work in new fields within the Diocese. This is work that ought to be done, the starting of which we can ill afford to postpone year after year. Yet under present conditions it would seem financially impossible to take on any new work.

The budget presented to this Council shows a drastic reduction in appropriations. While it is probably necessary under present conditions to make this reduction, we should be very careful to avoid the temptation of accepting it as all the Diocese can do. It should be the earnest desire of every member of this Council to work for the day when we can again enlarge our activities.

In the meantime there are, we believe, a few ways in which we might receive some aid in solving our difficulties. We would remind you of the suggestion made by this committee last year that the wider use of the Bishop's Pence Cans offers to our people an opportunity for prayerful participation in the Church's work and that their use should be furthered as much as possible.

There are ways in which we might release funds from present work to new work. There is a very real opportunity in the effort to wipe out the debt on the church property at the University. There are those who are particularly interested in this work. In securing their contributions for this object we can place the work among the students

on a surer basis, and can release present funds for missionary work so sorely needed. Every one connected with the Church ought, therefore, to see in this effort a very real opportunity for service to the Church. We urge them to get behind the campaign.

While many of the country parishes need financial assistance, and while this work must be maintained, we are not to think of the present situation as a permanent condition. There is no reason to feel that all the parishes now receiving aid will always need assistance, nor that this assistance must always be in the same amount. We would urge that the Diocesan Missionary Society have a standing committee actively in touch with assisted parishes to keep constantly before them the challenge to greater self-support on their part that funds now contributed to them might be directed to new work.

We would suggest that the Department of Publicity utilize the Virginia Churchman as a very useful means of giving information to the people of the Diocese, and that this department undertake to increase the circulation of the paper.

We regard the Forward Movement as one of the greatest opportunities for the spiritual awakening and enrichment of our people, and urge the rectors and vestries to encourage greater participation on the part of their congregations. Do not let this end simply with the distribution of pamphlets, but rather work constantly for their use in family prayers and prayer groups, seeking a wider observance of the prayer life. If there is to be a real forward movement it must be through prayer and not simply on paper.

The words of our blessed Lord "The harvest truly is great but the laborers few" have been quoted at this Council. They are as true today as they were when He uttered them. The great difficulty is that too many of us want to be the harvest and too few desire to be the laborers.

Times are difficult, but with faith in God, prayer for His guidance and the dedication of our lives to labor for Him we can gain the victory. With men it may seem impossible but with God all things are possible.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL D. BOWDEN, *Chairman*;
H. B. W. PETERS,
P. W. REED,
W. W. CHAMBLIN,
E. MARSHALL NEWTON,
G. E. BOWIS,

Committee on the State of the Church.

Rev. F. L. Robinson presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Deans of the several Convocations be requested to send at a convenient time before the Council to the Chairman of

the Committee on the State of the Church a report of the State of the Church in their respective Convocations.

This resolution was adopted.

Dr. Rollins presented the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE TO THE 141ST COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Gentlemen:

I beg leave to submit the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee during the past year.

The Standing Committee has elected the Reverend Paul D. Bowden as a member of the Standing Committee to fill the vacancy caused by the removal from the Diocese of the Reverend William Page Dame.

The Committee has recommended the following candidates for Holy Orders for Ordination to the Diaconate: John Page Williams, Frederick Griffith, Jr., Robert S. Boshier.

The Standing Committee has given its consent to the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of Newark.

The Committee has given its consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of New Jersey on account of the extent of Diocesan Work.

The Committee has given its consent to the election and consecration of the Very Reverend Benjamin Dunlap Dagwell to be Bishop of the Diocese of Oregon.

The Committee has given its consent to the election and consecration of the Reverend Charles Clingman, D. D., to be Bishop of Kentucky.

The Committee has given its consent to the election and consecration of the Reverend Leopold Kroll to be Missionary Bishop of the District of Liberia.

The Committee has given its consent to the election of Right Reverend Charles Shriver Reifsneider, D. D., Suffragan Bishop of the Missionary District of North Tokyo to be Bishop of the Missionary District of North Tokyo.

The Committee has given its consent to the election and consecration of the Reverend Theodore Russell Ludlow, D. D., to be Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Newark.

The Committee has given its consent to the election and consecration of the Reverend Lewis Bliss Whittemore to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Western Michigan.

The Committee has given its consent to the election and consecration of the Reverend Bartelle H. Reinheimer, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Rochester.

Consent was given to the placing of a mortgage loan of \$19,000.00

on the property of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond, as part of a refinancing plan.

Respectfully submitted,
W. E. ROLLINS,
President of the Standing Committee.

Rev. L. C. Harrison presented the Report of the Board of Publicity, and that of The Virginia Churchman. (See Appendix A, III, (d), for these reports.)

Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, the Editor of The Virginia Churchman, spoke of the need of greater support of the diocesan paper by the parishes in the diocese.

Rev. W. F. Allison presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Board of Publicity and the Rectors of the various churches use every means possible to carry out the recommendation of the last paragraph of the report of the Virginia Churchman to secure at least 3,000 subscriptions during the year.

This resolution was adopted.

Dr. Tucker presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations appointed at the last Council, be enlarged to a membership of ten, so as to include representation from rural parishes.

This resolution was adopted. The Chair reappointed the four original members and added six. The full membership is as follows: Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Mr. John B. Minor, Mr. John M. Taylor, Dr. J. H. Dillard, Col. B. M. Roszel, Mr. Thomas Atkinson.

Rev. B. D. Chambers presented the report of the Board of Religious Education. (See Appendix A, III, (e), for this report.)

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

To the 141st Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee on Finance reports that all accounts of the various funds under the charge of the Treasurer of the Diocese from Janu-

ary 12, 1935, to January 10, 1936, have been audited by Messrs. A. M. Pullen and Company, Certified Public Accountants, and have been found to be correct.

The receipts of the Bishops and Contingent Fund for the year 1935 from assessments made upon the parishes of the Diocese amounted to \$16,075.67, of which \$1,320.42 were assessments due and unpaid in 1934.

The Contingent Fund is facing a serious situation. The assessments made against the parishes total \$18,581.00. At the beginning of the year 1934 parishes had failed to pay their assessments for the year 1933 by \$2,978.63, of which amount \$1,320.42 was received in the year 1935 as back payments, leaving the net failure of parishes to pay the 1934 assessments in the sum of \$1,658.21.

We face the same situation at the beginning of the year 1936. Parishes failed to pay the assessments of 1935 by \$2,988.90. Since the close of 1935 the Treasurer has received \$836.85 as belated payments on assessments due in that year. Other payments will be made but the final failure of parishes to pay the 1935 assessments will, unless more earnest efforts are used, amount to about the same as the failure to pay assessments for the year 1934, or about \$1,600.00.

For the two years the parishes have failed to pay their assessments by a total of over \$3,000.00.

As the result of this situation an increasing deficit has been accumulating in the Contingent Fund. This deficit at the close of the year 1935 amounted to an overdraft of \$3,037.30 which was covered by a note of the Diocese of Virginia in the First and Merchants National Bank. As \$836.85 of last year's assessments have been received and applied upon the note our overdraft for 1935 at present stands at \$2,200.45. Unless the parishes will pay their arrearages for last year the Finance Committee can see no other way of securing funds to pay this note except to increase the assessment.

The Board of Apportionment of the Diocesan Missionary Society in preparing a tentative budget of the Diocese for the year 1937 has recommended that the amount heretofore paid from the Contingent Fund for the expenses of the Diocesan Offices, including the salary of the Diocesan Treasurer, be transferred from the Contingent Fund to the Diocesan budget, so that all of the expenses of the Diocesan Offices may be included as was formerly the case in the budget of the Diocese and not in the Contingent Fund. We concur in the recommendation of the Board of Apportionment in regard to this matter.

To offset this reduction of \$4,000.00 in the expenditures of the Bishops and Contingent Fund we must report that the General Convention has directed an annual assessment upon every Diocese of not more than \$4.00 for each minister canonically connected with the Diocese in order to secure funds to pay the salary of the Presiding

Bishop. In addition to this assessment there is a triennial assessment of \$5.00 for each minister which is due in the years in which the General Convention meets. As the General Convention will meet in 1937, we have therefore to put in an item for the General Convention including the annual assessment of not more than \$4.00 and the Triennial assessment of \$5.00 and also the expenses of the Delegates to the General Convention. This will make a total under that item of \$2,071.00. We recommend that the same plan be adopted for the 1937 General Convention as for 1934, that an appropriation of \$100.00 be made to each Delegate to apply upon his expenses.

We therefore recommend the following budget of the Bishops and Contingent Fund for the year 1937:

Salary of Bishop	\$ 6,000.00
Salary of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	6,000.00
Traveling expenses of Bishops.....	1,200.00
Insurance, Repairs, and Taxes, Bishop's House.....	450.00
Secretary of Council & Statistician, salary and expenses....	270.00
Salary of Assistant Secretary of Council.....	25.00
Salary and expenses Examining Chaplains.....	230.00
Expenses of Standing Committee.....	50.00
Printing Council Journal.....	800.00
Sexton at Council.....	10.00
Expenses of Synod.....	119.00
Assessment for General Convention.....	1,071.00
Expenses of Delegates to General Convention.....	1,000.00
Premium on Treasurer's Bond.....	162.50
Contingencies	112.15

Total.....\$17,500.00

We recommend the same schedule of assessments for the Bishops and Contingent Fund upon the parishes for the year 1937 that is now in force for the year 1936. The total of these assessments is \$18,581.00. It will be noted that our indebtedness to the Bank of \$2,200.00 as reported above is not included in this budget. Our hope in the situation is that our parishes will see more clearly the importance of paying their assessments and arrearages in full. If all of the arrearages for the last year should be paid and our parishes should pay their assessments in full for this year we shall be able to wipe out the indebtedness.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS,
JOHN M. TAYLOR,
W. MEADE ADDISON,
Committee on Finance.

This report was approved by the Council.
Mr. John B. Minor presented the following

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

Your Committee on Canons to which was referred the report of the Commission on Revision and Simplification of the Canons and the Code of Revised Canons returned therewith, and also the proposed amendments to several of said revised Canons as reported by said Commission, beg leave to report as follows:

1. They recommend that each of the proposed Canons be considered and acted upon in numerical order.

2. They ask that the amendments recommended by the Committee be first acted on, and afterwards those proposed by individuals which have not been accepted by the Committee.

3. The amendments recommended by the Committee are as follows:

(1) In Canon I, Section 4, line 3, insert after word "President" the words "of the Council".

(2) In Canon II, Section 1, line 7, insert after words "Separate Congregations" the words "or Mission Churches" and in line 8 after word "Council" put a period, and strike out the remainder of the sentence.

(3) In Canon III, Section 2, line 4, strike out the words "Appointment and will perform its duties", and insert "election".

(4) In Canon V, Section 1, line 2, strike out word "and" and insert after words "Mission Church" the words "and Missions" with the same change in other paragraphs and sections.

(5) In Canon IX, Section 2 (a), line 4, after words "if there be one" the words "and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon of the Colored Work, if appointed".

(6) In Canon IX, Section 2 (c), line 3, change "1936" to "1937", and in line 6 change "1937" to "1938".

(7) In Canon IX, Section 5, line 5, after word "members" insert the words "elected annually as soon as may be after the organization of the Committee".

(8) In Canon IX, Section 5, after VI insert an additional paragraph as follows, "Members of each Board, whether primary or additional, shall continue in office until the next election of primary members by the Executive Committee".

(9) In Canon XII, Section 2, last line, after the word "or" strike out the word "in" and insert the words "becomes a member of".

(10) In Canon XVI, Section 1, paragraph 4, line 4, strike out the sentence beginning "They shall have" and ending "fifty Communicants".

(11) In Canon XVIII, Section 4, next to last line, strike out words "amount to" and insert the word "number".

(12) In Canon XXI, Section 1, line 5, after the word "wardens" insert a comma, and the words "or one of them".

(13) In Canon XXI, Section 3, line 4, strike out the word "regular".

(14) In Canon XXI, after Section 3, insert an additional Section to read as follows:

"Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Rector or Minister of every Parish or Congregation, learning of the removal of any member of his Parish or Congregation to another Cure without having secured a letter of transfer as herein provided, to transmit to the Minister of such Cure a letter of advice informing him thereof."

(15) Canon XXVI should be stricken out as not a proper subject for Canon but rather for resolution adopting the Canons.

4. The amendments proposed by individuals and not accepted by the Committee are as follows:

(1) Canon II, Section 1 and Canon XVI, paragraph 4, by Mr. Rotter, altered and accepted by the Committee.

(2) Canon V, Section 1, by Mr. Powers. The Committee recommends that it be not adopted because in conflict with Canons 50 and 51 of the General Church.

(3) Canon V, Section 2, by Mr. Robinson. The Committee recommends that it be not adopted, because it would destroy the intended purpose of the "Contingent Fund".

(4) Canon XVIII, Section 3, by Dr. Tucker. The Committee did not accept, but recommend that the Council act thereon.

(5) Canon XVIII, Section 4, by Dr. Churchill Gibson. The Committee recommends that it be not adopted.

(6) Canon XVIII, Section 4, by Mr. Powers. Not accepted by the Committee, but recommend that the Council act thereon.

5. The amendment to Article 16 of the Constitution proposed by Mr. Robinson, providing for adding four Clergymen to the Committee on Finance, your Committee recommends should not be adopted.

6. In the opinion of your Committee the resolution from the Rapahannock Valley Convocation referred to it is not a proper subject for treatment by Canon, but is within the province of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Respectfully submitted,

By Jno. B. MINOR, *Chairman*.

The amendments recommended by the Committee on Canons were approved by the Council and inserted at their proper

places into the Report of the Committee on Revision and Simplification of the Canons.

Mr. Minor then presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON REVISION AND SIMPLIFICATION OF THE CANONS.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

Your Commission on Revision and Simplification of the Canons, consisting of the Rev. G. M. Brydon, the Rev. Robert F. Gibson, the Rev. H. S. Osburn, and Messrs. Henry R. Miller, Jr., John B. Minor, W. R. Shands, and E. Randolph Williams, begs leave to submit the following report:

In order to secure the most careful study of the existing Canons and the desirable additions, omissions, and alterations, different Canons were assigned to sub-committees of one or more members. The result of their study as completed was furnished to each member of the Commission, and the Commission as a whole, in three or more meetings, went over carefully and critically all of the proposed drafts.

Copies of the Canons as finally agreed upon by the Commission have, in advance of this meeting, been sent to every Clerical and Lay Delegate to enable them to study the same and be prepared to suggest any amendments that may be deemed desirable.

For the convenience of the Delegates it seems advisable to give a brief synopsis of the Canons as revised and simplified by the Commission.

Existing Canons III, IV, and V, dealing respectively with the Standing Committee, the Registrar of the Diocese, and the Chancellor of the Diocese, have been omitted, because they are now covered by the new Constitution.

Existing Canons XXIII and XXIV, dealing respectively with the celebration of the Lord's Day, and with Family Worship, have been omitted, as not suitable subjects for regulation by Diocesan Canon.

Existing Canon XXIX, repealing all former Canons, etc., has been omitted because better covered by resolution of the Council.

Two additional Canons, numbered respectively VI and VIII in the proposed revision have been added. Canon VI prescribes the duties of the Committee on Finance, and Canon VIII prescribes the duties of the Trustees of the Funds in regard to the Church Pension Fund. The substance of both of these new Canons is contained in other existing Canons, but it was thought best to give them the emphasis of separate Canons.

Existing Canon I—same number in the Revision—dealing with the

List of the Clergy of the Diocese—has been altered only in arrangement and phraseology.

Existing Canon II—same number in the Revision—dealing with Lay Representation in the Council—has been rearranged and phraseology altered, but no material changes made, except,—

(1) In Section 1 there is omitted the provision that "Churches not constituted or received as Separate Congregations, but which, being distinct cures, have been recognized by long and unbroken usage as Separate Congregations" shall be entitled to representation.

(2) There is added to this section that part of the provision, contained in existing Canon XVII on Mission Churches, giving Lay representation in the Council to Mission Churches which have in the preceding year reported at least fifty communicants. That part of said provision requiring in addition, that the Church should have reported the disbursement of at least \$500.00, has been omitted, as unwise.

(3) Provision is also made in this Section for Lay Representation of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge and of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction—not provided in the existing Canon.

Existing Canon VI—number III in the Revision—dealing with Deputies to the General Convention—has been altered in only two respects, viz:

(1) To provide that the Clerical Delegates shall be canonically resident in (not merely "connected with") the Diocese, and

(2) That the Lay Delegates shall be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church (not merely Communicants) in the Diocese.

Existing Canon VII—number IV in the Revision—dealing with the Committee on Church Property—has been simplified by omission of Sections 1 and 3 (now covered by the Constitution), and by slight change in phraseology.

Existing Canon VIII—number V in the Revision—dealing with the Bishop's and Contingent Fund—has been altered in the following particulars, viz:

(1) Section 2, creating a Committee on Finance and prescribing some of its duties, has been eliminated and incorporated in a separate Canon, No. VI, on Committee on Finance.

(2) There has been inserted a new Section 2, creating the Fund, providing how it shall be raised, and how applied.

(3) Section 3 has been redrafted, but without material change.

(4) Sections 4 and 5 only altered to conform.

Existing Canon IX—number VII in the revision—dealing with the Church Pension Fund—has been completely redrafted.

Section 1 confirms the adoption by the Diocese of the Church

Pension Fund and recognizes its obligations under the Contract of November 27, 1918, between the Trustees of the Funds and the Church Pension Fund.

Section 2 omits the provision for the Committee because this is now covered by the Constitution; prescribes the duties of the Committee, and omits the duties imposed upon the Trustees of the Funds in connection with the Pension Fund by the said Contract of November 27, 1918,—which are incorporated in a separate new Canon No. VIII.

Existing Canon X—number IX in the Revision—dealing with the Diocesan Missionary Society—has also been redrafted.

As a Canon it should not be designated as the "Constitution of the D. M. S.", for its existence is recognized, and its government by an Executive Committee under Canon authorized, by the new Constitution of the Diocese.

The Canon as revised is therefore confined to the composition of the Executive Committee and prescribing its powers and duties, which in no material respect differ from those in the existing Canon, except—

(1) That the Board of Apportionment is eliminated and its functions transferred to the Executive Committee as a whole.

(2) That the Board of Evangelism is eliminated, and

(3) That a Board of Colored Work is provided for.

Existing Canon XI—number X in the Revision—dealing with the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—has been rearranged, but without any substantial alteration.

Existing Canon XII—number XI in the Revision—dealing with the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction—has been redrafted to conform substantially with the Canon on the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, with no material change from the existing Canon except that Section 7 is omitted as unnecessary.

Existing Canon XIII—number XII in the Revision—dealing with Convocations—has been altered in the following particulars, viz:

(1) St. Martin's Parish in Hanover County has been taken out of the Albemarle Convocation and placed, with the other Parishes in Hanover County, in the Rappahannock Convocation.

(2) The Richmond Convocation is described as including, in addition to the Parishes in Henrico County, all in the City of Richmond north of James River.

(3) A new Convocation, without geographical lines, is added to be known as the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.

Existing Canon XIV—number XIII in the Revision—dealing with Division of Parishes—has not been altered except in phraseology.

Existing Canon XV—number XIV in the Revision—dealing with

Establishing and Altering Parish Boundaries—has also not been altered except in phraseology.

Existing Canon XVI—number XV in the Revision—dealing with Formation of Separate Congregations in a Parish—has been altered in the following particulars, viz:

(1) In Section 2, instead of requiring the consent of *all* Vestries in the parish, where more than one, in order to establish a Separate Congregation or to build a Church in a new location, as provided in the existing Canon, the corresponding section in the revised Canon requires only the consent of the Parish Council.

(2) There is added an additional Section outlining the authority and duty of the Rector and Vestry, of the Parish where there is only one, and of each Rector and Vestry where more than one, in the promotion of the Church in the Parish as a whole.

Existing Canon XVII—number XVI in the Revision—dealing with Mission Churches—has been altered in the following particulars, viz:

(1) Section 1 has been altered to require the consent of the Parish Council for the establishment of a Mission Church in a Parish that has more than one Vestry, instead of the consent of a majority of the Vestries, if there be more than two.

(2) Omits the requirement that the Church shall have reported the disbursement of at least \$500 for the preceding year in order to be entitled to lay representation in the Council.

Existing Canon XVIII—number XVII in the Revision—dealing with Parish Councils—is not altered except in phraseology.

Existing Canon XIX—number XVIII in the Revision—dealing with Election of Vestries, &c.,—rearranged, but with no material changes.

Existing Canon XX—number XIX in the Revision—dealing with Duties of Vestries and other Parish Officers—rearranged, but with no material alteration, except that in Section 1 there is omitted the provision that the Vestry as a body shall meet all candidates for confirmation.

Existing Canon XXI—number XX in the Revision—dealing with Parish Registers, &c.,—some changes in phraseology only.

Existing Canon XXII—number XXI in the Revision—dealing with Transfer of Communicants. The existing Canon provides for receiving, but not for giving, a transfer. There has therefore been added a section providing for the giving to an outgoing communicant a transfer to another congregation within or without the Diocese. No other alteration.

Existing Canon XXV—number XXII in the Revision—dealing with Exclusion from Communion—has not been altered.

Existing Canon XXVI—number XXIII in the Revision—dealing with Appeal from Exclusion from Communion—not altered except in phraseology and punctuation.

Existing Canon XXVII—number XXIV in the Revision—dealing with the Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon—as adopted at the 1925 meeting of the Council, has not been altered in any respect.

Existing Canon XXVIII—number XXV in the Revision—dealing with amendment of Canons—not altered except in phraseology.

Your commission herewith presents to the Council the Code of Canons for the Diocese, as revised by it, and recommends its adoption.

Your commission further recommends:

1. That the consideration of this report and accompanying Canons be fixed as soon as practicable as a special and continuing order;

2. That each Canon be acted upon separately; and

3. That when the Council shall have acted upon them all, the following resolution shall be adopted, viz:

“Resolved, That the Code of Revised Canons of the Diocese as presented by the Commission on Revision and Simplification of the Canons, as amended by this Council, be adopted as a whole, and that all Canons, or parts of Canons in conflict therewith be and are hereby repealed.”

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN B. MINOR, *Chairman.*

By order of the Commission.
May 13, 1936.

The canons were then acted upon seriatim, the various amendments proposed yesterday by members of this Council being voted on when the proper canon was under consideration.

Canon I was adopted. Canon II was taken under consideration. The amendment proposed by Mr. Everett was incorporated in another form into the amendments recommended by the committee. Mr. Sands offered an amendment which was put to the vote and lost. Canon II was then adopted. Canon III was adopted. Canon IV was adopted. Canon V was taken under consideration. The amendment proposed by Mr. Powers removing from the parishes the requirement that our fiscal year should begin on January 1st was rejected. The amendment proposed by Mr. Robinson to confine the Bishop's and Contingent Fund to the salaries of the Bishops was rejected. Canon V was then adopted. Each of the canons from VI to XV as amended by the committee were adopted.

Canon XVI. Mr. Bowden moved as an amendment to in-

sert the words "and of the Council of the Diocese" after the words "Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese" in the third paragraph of section 1. This amendment was accepted by the committee. Canon XVI was then adopted as amended. Canon XVII was adopted as amended. Canon XVIII. The committee reported without recommendation the amendment proposed by Rev. Dr. Tucker to section 3 to strike out the word "male" in line 1 and "of the Protestant Episcopal Church" in line 2.

The matter was divided and the Council took under consideration first the elimination of the word "male". This amendment was lost by a vote of 33 ayes to 90 noes.

The second amendment to strike out the words "of the Protestant Episcopal Church" was put to the vote and lost.

By invitation of the Council Mr. Herbert Claiborne, the architect who has been employed by the Memorial Trustees to prepare a layout for a possible future development of a Church Center, presented his report showing a sketch and pictures of a proposed layout including a memorial chapel.

The hour of 1:00 having arrived the Council adjourned for lunch.

VIRGINIA DIOCESAN CENTER,

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, 2:15 o'clock.

The Council convened, Bishop Tucker presiding. Consideration of the report of the Committee on Canons was resumed, the eighteenth canon being still under discussion. Dr. Churchill Gibson moved to amend by striking out the words "eighteen years of age" in the first line of section 4. Mr. Welsh moved as a substitute to change the word "eighteen" to "sixteen". The substitute being put to the vote was lost. Dr. Gibson's amendment was lost.

Mr. Frank Powers moved to strike out the last three lines of section 4, being the sentence beginning "but no election shall be valid". Mr. Welsh moved as a substitute that this sentence be retained and the words "qualified to vote" inserted after the

words "number of communicants" in the last line. This substitute was accepted by the committee on Canons and was carried by the Council. Canon XVIII as amended was then adopted.

Canon XIX was adopted. Canon XX was adopted. Canon XXI. Dr. Robert F. Gibson moved that section 1 of Canon XLII of the Canons of the General Church be adopted as a substitute for Canon XXI of the Committee's Report. Dr. Gibson's motion was lost. Canon XXI was then adopted. Canon XXII was adopted. Canon XXIII was adopted. Canon XXIV. The canon adopted at the Council of last year, "Of the Presentment and Trial of a Presbyterian or Deacon", was re-adopted as canon XXIV of the Committee's Report. Canon XXV was adopted. Every one of the preceding motions whereby a canon was adopted was carried by a canonical majority.

Mr. Minor then presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Code of revised canons of the Diocese as presented by the Commission on the Revision and Simplification of the Canons and as amended by this Council be adopted as a whole, and that all canons or parts of canons in conflict therewith be and they are hereby repealed.

This resolution was adopted by a canonical majority.

The Report of the Commission on Revision and Simplification of the Canons as amended by the Council, carrying the Canons now in force in the Diocese of Virginia, and also the Constitution of the Diocese as finally adopted at this Council, are printed as Appendix E of this Journal.

The Committee on Canons reported the amendment to the Constitution moved by the Rev. F. L. Robinson that the words "and four clergymen" be inserted after the words "three lay communicants" in article XVI. The Committee recommended that this amendment be not adopted. The recommendation of the committee being put to the vote was approved by the Council.

The Memorial from the Rappahannock Valley Convocation referred by the Council to the Committee on Canons was re-

ported back by the Committee for the consideration of the Council.

MEMORIAL FROM THE RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CONVOCATION,
ADOPTED AT ITS SPRING MEETING, MAY 7TH, 1936.

To the 141st Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia:

Whereas, the activities connected with raising sufficient funds in this Diocese have been continued over a large portion of the year due to the necessity of emergency appeals; and,

Whereas, such emergency appeals are damaging to the purpose and philosophy of the Every Member Canvass;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by this Convocation that the following suggestions be communicated to the next Council of the Diocese:

1. That the annual Every Member Canvass be held on a date sufficiently early for the returns and acceptances of quotas from the missions and parishes to be sent into Diocesan Headquarters by December 8th.

2. That if a serious deficit is at that time apparent and an emergency appeal be foreseen as a necessity, that such a challenge be presented at once to the ministers and vestries throughout the Diocese, requesting them to assume at once such additional responsibility as may be necessary, leaving the method of meeting it in the hands of such ministers and vestries.

Be it further resolved that:

We of the Rappahannock Valley Convocation do pledge ourselves to carry out the suggestions in the foregoing resolution and to cooperate with the Diocese in every way possible.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. L. MILTON,

Secretary Rappahannock Valley Convocation.

Rev. E. B. Guerry presented the following resolution:

"Resolved, That the Memorial from the Rappahannock Valley Convocation be approved in principle and referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society with power to act."

This resolution was adopted.

The Secretary stated that there is a vacancy in the number of members of the Board of Trustees of Stuart Hall elected by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia owing to the expiration of the term for which Mr. David N. Rust was elected.

It was moved and carried that Mr. Rust be re-elected to serve another term as a member of that Board.

The following resolution of Rev. W. B. Lee Milton presented yesterday and referred for further consideration today was then taken under consideration.

Whereas, the Missionary Work of the Diocese of Virginia is dependent upon the resources of the Diocesan Missionary Society; and, Whereas, for the past few years these resources have been limited; and

Whereas, every extra dollar that is assumed by aided parishes releases money to spend in Advance Work; therefore be it

Resolved, That each parish and mission in the Diocese that is receiving aid from the Diocesan Missionary Society be requested to make its annual Every Member Canvass on the basis of its total expense, considering for the time of the Canvass that the Diocesan Missionary Society does not exist. And after making a canvass of every communicant in the parish or mission that each one have an opportunity to give to God through His Church, if it appears that there is a deficit in relation to the total budget, the Vestry then apply to the Diocesan Missionary Society for a sum which is the difference between the said budget and the amount pledged.

After discussion this resolution was adopted.

Rev. Dr. Rollins, Chairman of the Committee appointed at the last Council to consider amendments to the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America which were reported to this Diocese by the Secretary of the General Convention, requested that the committee be permitted to present its report to the Council of 1937 instead of to this Council. This permission was granted.

Mr. Allison presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Council express by a rising vote their thanks to Mr. John B. Minor and the other members of the Committee on Revision and Simplification of the Canons for the excellent way in which they have completed a most difficult task.

This resolution was adopted unanimously by a rising vote.

Mr. Bowden presented the following resolution:

"Resolved, That this Council do hereby express to the rector, vestry, choir and congregation of St. Paul's Church and to the Me-

morial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Center our hearty appreciation for the generous hospitality extended by them to members of this Council."

This resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. John B. Mordecai extended the invitation of St. James Church, Richmond, to the Council to hold its meeting next year in St. James Church. This invitation was accepted.

Mr. John M. Taylor presented the report of St. Catherine's School.

Mr. Guerry presented the report of St. Margaret's School.

Archdeacon Mason presented the report of St. Anne's School.

Dr. Chamberlayne presented the report of St. Christopher's School.

Dr. Osburn presented the report of Christchurch School.

The reports of St. Agnes School, Stuart Hall and the Blue Ridge Industrial School were presented. (See Appendix A, for these reports.)

The Secretary presented the following

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA IN REGARD TO THE HUGH McGUIRE TAYLOR MEMORIAL FUND.

To the 141st Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia beg to report that in July, 1935, we sold the farm "Springsberry" in Clarke County devised to the Diocese of Virginia by the late Mrs. Hugh McGuire Taylor for a net price of \$38,000. With the proceeds of this sale we have, in conformity with the directions of the will and of the Diocesan Council, established a fund called the "Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial Fund". Under the provisions of Mrs. Taylor's will the income of this fund will be paid to the Bishop of the Diocese to be used by him in the education of orphan boys. During the year 1935 we were able to pay to the Bishop the sum of \$700.00 which was used by him for the education of orphan boys at different schools.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,

Secretary and Treasurer, Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The Secretary presented the

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

To the One Hundred and Forty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund beg to report that every Pension Fund assessment for the year 1935 on the salary of any minister at work within the Diocese during that year has been paid in full.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. GIBSON, *Chairman,*

JOHN M. TAYLOR,

MURRAY M. McGUIRE,

ALEXANDER H. SANDS,

WILLIAM E. AUSTIN,

ROSEWELL PAGE,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary,*

Diocesan Committee Church Pension Fund.

Rev. J. L. Taylor, D. D., presented the report of the Board of Colored Work. (See Appendix A, III, (h).)

Mr. F. E. Nolting presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS.

To the One Hundred and Forty-first Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Your Committee begs leave to submit as its report the audit of Messrs. A. M. Pullen & Company for the year ending December 31st, 1935, hereto attached.

For the Committee,

FREDERICK E. NOLTING, *Chairman.*

This report was received.

Dr. Brydon presented the following resolution:

Whereas, one of the clergy of this Diocese, Rev. C. P. Shelton, has been appointed by the National Council a Missionary in Alaska, therefore, be it

Resolved, That we hereby express our profound gratitude that our Diocese will be represented by another of our own clergy in the Mission field; and we hereby assure Mr. and Mrs. Shelton of our earnest

prayers for God's abundant and continued blessing upon them in their work.

This resolution was adopted.

Archdeacon Mason presented the report of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

Rev. L. C. Harrison presented the report of the Field Board.

The Secretary presented the report of the Board of Social Service. (See Appendix A, for these reports.)

The Secretary presented the Report of the Statistician. (See Appendix D, II for this report.)

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton presented the

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

To the One Hundred and Forty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Since the last Council the Board of Examining Chaplains has examined the following candidates for Holy Orders in subjects prescribed by Canon:

Seniors in the Seminary: Mr. Robert S. Boshier, of the Diocese of Virginia; Mr. Herbert Pateman, Diocese of Virginia; Mr. James Ferneyhough, Diocese of Virginia; Mr. William Hill, Diocese of Michigan; Mr. James K. Friedrich, Diocese of Minnesota; Mr. James Lichter, Diocese of Missouri; Mr. Dillon Morgan, Diocese of Dallas; and Mr. Edward Tate, Diocese of Western Missouri.

Middler in the Seminary: Mr. Treadwell Davison, Diocese of Virginia.

In addition to the candidates above named, Mr. John Page Williams was examined in subjects prescribed by Canon for ordination to the Diaconate, and Rev. Frederick Griffith in subjects prescribed by Canon for ordination for the Priesthood.

The examinations were given in the winter and spring of the year. The Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese were present and took part in the examinations.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. CHILTON,

W. LEIGH RIBBLE,

Board of Examining Chaplains.

It was moved and carried that after the reading of the

minutes of today's sessions and suitable devotional services the Council adjourn.

The Secretary read the minutes of today's sessions and they were approved. The Bishop pronounced the benediction and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, *President.*

G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary.*

L. CARTER HARRISON, *Assistant Secretary.*

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND
HENRY HORTON WILLIAMS
DEACON

Born at Birkenhead, England, November 17, 1852.

After coming to live in Albemarle County, Virginia, he served as a lay worker in the Mountain Work of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, under Archdeacon Frederick W. Neve, D. D., for many years.

In order to enlarge his sphere of usefulness, he was ordained to the diaconate as a perpetual deacon on June 20, 1902, by Rt. Rev. George W. Peterkin, D. D., acting for the Bishop of Virginia.

He continued his labors in the Archdeaconry until advancing years compelled his retirement from active work.

Died September 12, 1935.

"Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND ROBERT ALLEN CASTLEMAN

Born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, October 1, 1857, the son of the Reverend Robert Allen Castleman, Senior, and Mary Morrison (Lee) Castleman.

Student University of Virginia.

Graduated at the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1886.

Ordained Deacon in 1886 and Priest in 1887 by Bishop Whittle.

His first charge was Cople and Montross Parishes, Westmoreland County, 1886-91.

Rector Upper Truro Parish and The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, 1891-95.

Rector Emmanuel Church, Bel Air, Maryland, 1895-1907.

Rector Grace Church, Elk Ridge, Maryland, 1907-17.

Rector The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, from 1917 until his retirement from active work in 1931.

Died February 28, 1936.

"A beloved brother and faithful minister in the Lord."

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Tucker's Report of Official Acts.
- II. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Confirmations.
- III. The Diocesan Missionary Society.
 - (a) The Executive Committee.
 - (b) The Board of Apportionment.
 - (c) The Field Board.
 - (d) The Board of Publicity and the Virginia Churchman.
 - (e) The Board of Religious Education.
 - (f) The Board of Christian Social Service.
 - (g) The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
 - (h) The Board of Colored Work.
- IV. The Woman's Auxiliary.
- V. Schools.
 1. Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.
 - (a) Christchurch School.
 - (b) St. Anne's School.
 - (c) St. Catherine's School.
 - (d) St. Christopher's School.
 - (e) St. Margaret's School.
 2. Blue Ridge Industrial School.
 3. Stuart Hall.
 4. St. Agnes School.

APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Receipts from Churches.
- II. The Treasurer of the Diocese.
- III. The Board of Apportionment.
- IV. The Church Extension Committee.
- V. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.
- VI. The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

APPENDIX C. STATISTICAL REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports.
- II. Parochial Reports of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
- III. Statistician's Report.

INDEX.

APPENDIX D. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.

APPENDIX A

I. BISHOP TUCKER'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS
AND OTHER OFFICIAL ACTS IN 1935.

CONFIRMATIONS.

<i>Date</i>		<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
January	6	Epiphany Church, Cherrydale.....	3
	20	Fork Church, St. Martin's Parish.....	7
	27	St. George's, Pine Grove Hollow.....	7
February	3	Ascension Church, Richmond.....	20
	3	Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	6
	10	St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	10
	17	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	23
	24	Episcopal High School.....	14
March	3	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	21
	3	For St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	1
	10	St. Mary's, Colonial Beach.....	1
	17	Messiah, Highland Springs.....	6
	17	St. Mary's, Lorraine.....	5
	24	Christ Church, Winchester.....	24
	31	Monumental Church, Richmond.....	4
	7	St. Paul's Memorial, University.....	17
	7	Virginia Mason Memorial.....	6
	7	St. Luke's, Simeon.....	3
April	14	St. Thomas Church, Richmond.....	14
	14	St. James Church, Richmond.....	34
	21	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	25
	28	Grace Church, Casanova.....	6
	28	Sharon Chapel, Sharon.....	4
May	5	Woodberry Forest School.....	10
	5	St. Thomas, Orange.....	3
	12	Weddell Memorial, Richmond.....	6
	12	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond.....	4
	19	Middle River Mission.....	5
	19	Whittle Memorial, Mission Home.....	8
	19	Lower Pocosan Mission.....	7
	28	Emmanuel Church, Alexandria.....	10
	28	Good Shepherd Chapel, Alexandria.....	10
	29	St. John's, Richmond.....	1
	30	St. Catherine's School, Richmond.....	15

June	2	Grace Church, Maywood.....	5
	9	Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	3
	23	Christ Church, Millwood.....	8
	23	Emmanuel Church, Boyce.....	5
	30	Piedmont Parish.....	1
July	30	Grace Church, The Plains.....	5
	14	Grace Church, Berryville.....	8
	21	St. Paul's, Haymarket.....	3
September	1	Westover Church.....	7
	6	Grace Church, Stanardsville.....	4
	8	Old Chapel, Clarke County.....	2
	15	Trinity Church, Upperville.....	3
	29	St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	1
October	29	St. Paul's, Nomini Grove.....	1
	6	Trinity Church, Washington.....	2
	9	St. Paul's Memorial, University.....	1
	20	St. John's, Blackwells Hollow.....	6
	20	St. Anne's Mission, Alberene.....	11
	20	Middle River Mission, Fletcher.....	6
	27	Rocky Bar Mission.....	3
November	27	St. Stephen's, Yancey.....	5
	27	Grace Church, Lynnwood.....	3
	10	Leeds Church, Markham.....	2
	14	St. Paul's, Richmond.....	6
	17	St. Mary's Church, Fleeton.....	8
	17	St. Stephen's, Heathsville.....	1
	24	Pohick Church.....	11
December	1	Trinity Church, Manassas.....	5
	1	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	10
	8	Kingston Parish.....	2
	15	Falls Church, Falls Church.....	6
	20	St. James Church, Richmond.....	1
	22	Emmanuel, Brook Hill.....	7
	22	Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	5
	29	Varina Church.....	3

Total confirmations..... 500

Total confirmations by Bishop Goodwin..... 514

Total confirmations in the Diocese..... 1,014

POSTULANTS RECEIVED.

Richard Whiteside Day, Joseph Winfree Smith, Jr., Arthur Hume Cox,
Arthur Lyon Vaiden. Total number of Postulants, 9.

CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS ADMITTED.

J. Frank Hanley (Colored). Total number of Candidates, 9.

DEACONS ORDAINED.

By Bishop Tucker: John Page Williams, September 13, 1935, in Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond. Stanley E. Ashton was ordained June 8, 1935, in Emmanuel Chapel at the Virginia Theological Seminary for the Bishop of Idaho.

PRIESTS ORDAINED.

By Bishop Tucker: Rev. Charles Van O. Covell, on January 25, 1935, in Vawters Church, St. Anne's Parish, Essex County; Rev. Ronald H. Rowland, on June 24, 1935, at Meade Memorial Church, White Post.

By Bishop Goodwin: Rev. Peyton Randolph Williams, on May 2, 1935, at St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. Charles W. Sheerin, to the Diocese of Tennessee; Rev. Richard A. Cartmell, Deacon, to the Diocese of Washington; Rev. Tucker Watkins Tayloe, to the Diocese of Florida; Rev. Walter S. Reed, Deacon, to the Missionary District of South Dakota; Rev. Charles W. F. Smith, to the Diocese of New Hampshire; Rev. William Page Dame, D. D., to the Diocese of Maryland.

LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED.

Rev. Edward Brailsford Guerry, from the Diocese of South Carolina; Rev. Robert C. Masterton, from the Diocese of Washington; Rev. Harry Lee Doll, from the Diocese of Washington; Rev. Thomas Semmes, from the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and the Rev. Beverley Munford Boyd, from the Diocese of North Carolina.

LAY READERS LICENSED, 42.

CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES.

By Bishop Tucker: St. Anne's Chapel at Alberene, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, on November 15, 1935.

II. BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1935.

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
January	6	St. John the Baptist, Ivy Depot.....	9
	6	St. Paul's Church, Ivy.....	3
	13	Church of the Incarnation, Mineral.....	1
February	17	St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	4
	24	St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	8
March	3	Trinity Church, Manassas.....	10
	10	St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	2
	10	St. Peter's, Purcellville.....	6
	10	Mt. Calvary, Round Hill.....	4
	10	Christ Church, Lucketts.....	1
	17	St. James Church, Warrenton.....	3
	17	Church of Our Saviour, Sandston.....	7
	21	Trinity Church, Bowling Green.....	1
	31	All Saints Church, Richmond.....	23
	31	Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond.....	3
April	7	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	18
	7	St. Paul's, Baileys Cross Roads.....	1
	7	St. John's Church, Glencarlyn.....	4
	14	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	21
	14	St. George's Church, Clarendon.....	20
	16	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	3
	19	St. Philip's Church, Richmond.....	15
	21	St. John's Church, Richmond.....	17
	25	St. Philip's Church, Richmond.....	3
	28	Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	26
May	28	St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	11
	5	Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	13
	5	St. John's Mission, West End.....	6
	5	St. Luke's Mission, Snowden.....	5
	12	Emmanuel Church, Middleburg.....	15
	12	Holy Nativity Mission, Watson.....	1
	19	Christchurch, Middlesex.....	6
	22	St. Luke's Mission, Tanners Ridge.....	6
	22	St. Paul's Mission, Ingham.....	2
	26	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	7
June	31	St. Paul's Church, West Point.....	14
	0	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	24
	9	Holy Comforter Church, Richmond.....	22
	16	Grace Church, Red Hill.....	5
	16	St. Andrew's, Gibson's Hollow.....	5
	16	Good Shepherd, Hickory Hill.....	6

	23	St. John's Church, Columbia.....	1
	23	Grace Church, Bremo Bluff.....	3
	23	St. Paul's Church, Gordonsville.....	5
	30	Ware Parish.....	6
	30	Abingdon Parish.....	12
July	7	St. Anne's Parish.....	5
	10	Grace Church, Millers Tavern.....	5
	14	Holy Cross Mission, Batesville.....	6
	14	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	4
	14	St. George's Chapel, Crozet.....	2
	21	Cople Parish.....	14
August	9	Wicomico Church.....	3
September	1	Grace Church, Cismont.....	3
	15	Buck Mountain Church, Earlsyville.....	4
	15	St. James Church, Lydia.....	2
	22	St. Mark's, Culpeper.....	10
	29	St. Luke's, Remington.....	1
October	6	St. John's, Scottsville.....	5
	13	St. George's, Fredericksburg.....	6
	20	St. James Church, Leesburg.....	3
	27	Christ Church, Luray.....	2
	27	St. George's, Pine Grove Hollow.....	3
	27	For St. Luke's, Tanners Ridge.....	1
	27	For St. Paul's, Ingham.....	4
November	3	St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	11
December	8	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	3
	15	St. James the Less, Ashland.....	8
	22	Christ Church, Richmond.....	6
	15	Ascension, Richmond.....	13
	29	St. John's, West Point.....	2
Total confirmations.....			514

III. THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(a) REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

To the One Hundred and Forty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society begs to report that during the year 1935 its receipts were \$64,261.27, including \$11,026.27 received from the Challenge Campaign, and its disbursements \$64,195.44.

Of this amount:

\$54,695.74 was for salaries of missionaries.

\$6,000.00 for the Blue Ridge Industrial School; and

\$1,500.00 for St. Paul's, at the University.

Translating this from terms of money into work accomplished, we find our army of workers to consist of 44 clergymen, 15 in the cities and towns, and 29 in rural places; 25 as the staff at the Blue Ridge Industrial School; 30 lay workers, 2 men and 28 women, in the mountains, and 7 colored women workers in our schools, a total of 105 whose salaries are paid in whole or in part by the Diocesan Missionary Society. What their service means both to those to whom they minister and to the Church which helps make this service possible is beyond any human estimate.

But what we are now doing is not our only reason for encouragement. There are new opportunities opening before us that will mean new achievement and greater strength for the Diocese. Here are suggested some of these opportunities where the need seems greatest.

(a) A clergyman to be placed in charge of the Seminary Missions. The Seminary Faculty desire it. The students have formally petitioned for it. The Piedmont Convocation has urged it. This section of our Diocese is growing in population with great rapidity and many of these missions occupy strategic locations. Already there are over 200 communicants in these missions. 23 were confirmed last year and 15 already this year, and yet there is no clergymen directly responsible for this group of communicants. That happy and helpful relation with the Seminary Faculty and student-body which has proven of so great value to the Diocese for many years will, of course, be continued. But the time has come when in justice to the Seminary and to this field alike, a resident minister should assume responsibility for the development of this field.

(b) Another field for missionary work is presented by that section of our Diocese lying roughly between the R. F. & P. and Southern Railways, a section sometimes called "the great Episcopal Desert". To determine more exactly the conditions, the Executive Committee had this past year a study made by the Rev. Frederick Griffith. The re-

sults of this study and survey were reported last Fall to a group of our clergymen in whose parish limits this region is situated. In certain localities, notably in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties, were found conditions not unlike those that existed in certain mountain communities in the early days of our work in the Blue Ridge. One community in Stafford was selected as the place to begin work, and we only wait some financial backing before moving definitely to meet these needs—needs that even if less romantic, are not less challenging than those which called our first missionaries into the mountains.

(c) With the inheritance of our Parish system from colonial times came also the ideal that the parish constitutes a real cure of souls, and that the parish rector is responsible for the spiritual welfare of all persons in his parish, who are not members of some other religious body. If there are neglected groups or unchurched communities the rector of the parish has his responsibilities to meet the conditions. This principle led to the establishment of some of our mountain missions first as parish projects, notably Rattlesnake Mountain and Ada Missions. At Watson, in Loudoun County, members of the local parish have carried on a work for the past few years. But a resident worker and Diocesan backing are needed if the opportunity is not to be lost. But in Tidewater Virginia the need of the development of these parish missions with Diocesan support is pressing. In North Farnham Parish, Rev. Dewey Loving has developed such a mission at the far upper end of his field, 30 miles from his home. In Gloucester County, Rev. Dr. Osburn has a similar situation just waiting the placing of a woman worker in the community to bring the ministry of the Church to a spiritually neglected neighborhood. Probably every parish in Tidewater Virginia has one or more such opportunities within its borders.

(d) To these opportunities that we are not yet reaching, there must be added the many, many calls for the extension of our Mountain Work and Colored Work. We have of course work in these fields with which the Diocese is familiar, but new openings are constantly before us—only waiting, waiting until someone is sent. "The harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few."

A glance over the records of the Diocesan Missionary Society for the past few years reveals some interesting facts. In 1930, the high water mark of the Society's material prosperity, the Secretary reported appropriations of \$78,000 with about 100 missionaries clerical and lay, whose salaries were paid in whole or in part by the Society.

In 1936, we still have the 100 or more missionaries at work and the Diocese appropriates \$45,000 for salaries. How can the work be maintained this year on that basis? Only for two reasons:

First—The loyalty and sacrifice of our missionaries, who with salaries cut far, far too much, have carried on.

Second—Through an appeal to the people of the Diocese to give

at Easter and Whitsunday such offerings as may make it possible to avoid the abandonment of work and the discharge of workers.

In the four years from 1923-1926, inclusive, the income of this society ran behind its expenditures until there was an accumulated deficit of \$20,000. Then a bequest came to the Society, and out of this bequest the deficit was paid. For the next four years, years of comparative prosperity, income was sufficient to meet our obligations. In 1931, however, the deficit again appeared. Lest it should accumulate again, each year's deficit has been paid out of the first receipts of the following year.

This year approximately \$7,500 of 1936 receipts go to pay the 1935 deficit, incurred in large part by parishes not paying their acceptances. Of necessity, therefore, there must go out year by year a second appeal; hence the Whitsunday appeal, or the Challenge Campaign, or the voluntary offering of Vestry and congregation. Now we believe and all agree that the frequency of these appeals renders each successive one less effective and weakens the regular Fall Campaign. It is a dangerous and unhappy situation in which we find ourselves, but we are confident that this Diocese has that measure of ability and degree of loyalty necessary to awaken new enthusiasm and devise sound methods that will meet this situation. The final responsibility rests upon this Council. May we have the faith and wisdom to meet it.

"Pray ye therefore the Lord of the Harvest that He will send forth more laborers into His harvest."

(b) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT.

To the One Hundred and Forty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Board of Apportionment of the Diocesan Missionary Society hereby presents for your consideration a tentative budget of the Diocese for the year 1937.

In preparing the budget we have taken into consideration the fact that there is more criticism throughout the Diocese of the Contingent Fund assessment than any other thing. It seems to us that the Contingent Fund should be reduced by removing therefrom the item of \$4,000 for the expenses of the Diocesan offices and putting that into the budget where it originally was placed. It seemed to us also advisable, inasmuch as the Council of the Diocese has fixed the salary of the Treasurer at \$3,250, to make a separate item of that amount rather than lump it along with the other expenses of the Diocesan Offices.

In regard to the Diocesan Missionary Society, we have taken into consideration the fact that all of our missionaries are living under a

10% cut at present and we have included enough to restore 5% of that cut if the full amount asked for should be received.

Diocesan Missionary Society:

Salaries of Missionaries	\$60,800.00	
Blue Ridge Industrial School.	6,000.00	
St. Paul's Memorial, University	1,800.00	
Supply and traveling expense.	500.00	
		\$ 69,100.00
Diocesan Quota for Work of the General Church.	26,000.00	
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.	10,000.00	
Diocesan Offices	3,250.00	
Mayo Memorial Church House	2,500.00	
Bible and Prayer Book Distribution	400.00	
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.	1,500.00	
Board of Christian Social Service.	600.00	
Expenses of Field Board.	1,000.00	
St. Paul's Normal & Industrial School.	1,000.00	
Salary Diocesan Treasurer.	3,250.00	
Payment on old deficit note, \$1,000 and int. \$425.	1,425.00	
		\$120,025.00

Respectfully submitted,
THE BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT,
By G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary*.

(c) REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FIELD BOARD.

Gentlemen of the Council:

I have been told to make a report to Council of the work of the Field Board of the Diocese. You will observe that I have called it a report of the chairman of the Field Board. There has been no opportunity for the other members to pass on it and I hope they will feel as free to make suggestions or criticisms as other members of the Council.

With the membership scattered over the entire Diocese, it was necessary that most of the details of the Canvass be worked out by a Steering Committee. Two meetings, however, of the entire Board were held and the plans of the Steering Committee submitted and approved.

The plans consisted, as many of you may recall, of:

First, meeting of the Deans of the five Convocations to secure their approval and assistance in beginning last spring the work of training Chairmen for the local churches.

Second, securing at once the election or appointment of as many local chairmen as possible and their attendance at the spring meetings of Convocation.

Third, the preparation of simple but suggestive tracts setting forth the work which we are called to do, the use of what literature could be secured from the National Council, prayer cards, and, in the fall, a series of articles for the newspapers.

Fourth, the organization of teams of two, generally one clergyman and one layman to visit personally one or more churches and give definite assistance in organizing local groups of workers.

There was, of course, considerable follow-up work by the chairman both by letter and personal visits. Following a very well attended group meeting of prospective workers at All Saints Parish House in Richmond, a like meeting was brought about by Rev. Henry Miller at St. Paul's Parish House, Alexandria, for workers in that end of the Diocese.

The efforts of the Field Board were brought to a climax by a personal letter from Bishop Tucker to every family in the Diocese, setting forth the great importance of the task of the Church in the Diocese and presenting it as a challenge to our loyalty to Christ.

It has been seriously suggested that the Field Board could best serve the Diocese by doing nothing, and simply waiting for requests for help from the rectors and vestries. That would, at least, be an easy way for the Field Board. It is conceivable that it would work, especially in churches where there is already interest, a sense of responsibility, and the necessary information. Your chairman feels, however, that even at the risk of repetition and boresomeness, we cannot trust any plan to work itself, but must see the work of the Field Board as a continuing process, the instrument through which the giving already practiced may be kept intelligent and the means by which others may be reached and become faithful stewards and not just nominal members of the Church.

Respectfully submitted,
HERBERT S. OSBURN, *Chairman*.

(d) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICITY.

To the One Hundred and Forty-first Council of the Diocese:

Rt. Rev. Fathers in God, Brethren of the Clergy and Laity, your Board of Publicity wishes to report that its members have been active in publicity work for Diocesan affairs as far as the means at the disposal of the Board would permit. In the Every Member Canvass four pamphlets were prepared, and much space in daily papers of the Diocese used. The chief organ of publicity is the Virginia Churchman. This publication has improved greatly and has been running on its own power. A separate report of the Virginia Churchman will be made later. The Board recognizes as a very serious charge its duty to publicize the enterprises of this Diocese and deplores the

lack of funds available. Every department of the Diocese, Religious Education, Missions and what not, and every parish should call upon this committee; since the committee desires to serve all the work of the Episcopal Church in these fields. We should develop a system of greater publicity by the spoken word as well as the written word. Appeal to the eye through posters, pageants, and cinema trailers should be developed. Likewise the radio should be used to carry knowledge of the doings of the Diocese to the people of the Diocese.

In the commercial world the value of publicity is quite obvious. If any concern in trade or commerce desires to develop into something more than a corner grocery type it must resort to a vigorous and intelligent campaign of publicity. In the religious and ecclesiastical field the case cannot be different, for to bid for success the same objective must be sought, viz., cooperation. This cannot be secured unless interest is aroused; and interest cannot be obtained without the spreading of knowledge in an attractive and compelling way.

This work in our judgment is so important that the three Dioceses of the State of Virginia could well profit by combining and securing the services for a period of three years of an expert in publicity. In a material way the employment of such a person would bring in more than three times the amount expended and in a spiritual way the benefits would be inestimable.

Respectfully submitted,

L. CARTER HARRISON, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN.

The Virginia Churchman begs to report as follows as to its activities for the year closing April 30th, 1936:

Subscribers.

Paid up 868
In arrears 751

Total paying.. . . . 1,619

We are printing and distributing 2,250 copies per month.

Financial.

Received for Advertising from May 1, 1935, to April 30th, 1936.	\$ 688.90
Received from subscribers from May 1, 1935, to April 30th, 1936.	445.25
	<hr/>
	\$1,134.15
Cash in Bank May 1, 1935.	278.70
	<hr/>
	\$1,412.85

Cost of printing, mailing and office expense from May 1, 1935, to April 30th, 1936	1,223.09
Cash in Bank May 1, 1936.	189.76
Accounts receivable—Advertising	266.80
	<hr/>
	456.56
Accounts payable—printing, etc.	400.00
	<hr/>
Balance on hand	\$ 56.56

The report this year is not as good from the subscription point as last year, but our advertising shows an increase of \$115.90 for the year. We believe that practically all of the 751 subscribers in arrears will be renewed as most of them have just recently expired.

We recommend that all Rectors in our Diocese accept the quota of one-third of the families in their congregations and see that active committees are appointed to secure these subscriptions and renewals for the year. This will give us over 3,000 paid subscribers, and with our present advertising, will pay the way of The Churchman and give us a very good distribution throughout the Diocese. We feel that this can easily be accomplished if the Rectors will give our Diocesan Magazine, The Virginia Churchman, a little serious thought each year.

Faithfully yours,

THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN,

JOS. B. SHAW, *Mgr.*

(e) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

To the Diocesan Council:

Your Board begs leave to report a busy year of seven meetings (instead of the usual two hours quarterly) at which plans for the future were worked out and various points of progress and failure were checked. An all-day conference at the Walker house in September gave sufficient time to outline a program which required investigation and study for every member of the Board, as they were divided into committees to give especial attention to the following groups: Pre-School and Primary, Young People and College, Adult, Summer Conferences, Negro Work and Publicity. The adopted program is to last, not for a few months, but to extend over a period of years.

To date this program has been functioning very satisfactorily, though handicapped greatly by a lack of funds, due in the first place to a small appropriation and later to the Diocesan deficit. In order to supplement our working capital an appeal was sent to all of the Sunday Schools of the Diocese requesting contributions, mainly for the

necessary expenses of the Field Secretary. Something over \$100.00 was received from the schools and \$50.00 from the Young People's Service Leagues. This with the reduced Diocesan appropriation will not enable us to continue the services of the Field Secretary unless some other provision be made.

The report of the Field Secretary shows 126 visitations and conferences with schools and groups throughout the Diocese and much personal work in the office, which by the way, has increased four-fold in the last year, consisting of individual advice and coaching. The Secretary has also rendered valuable aid to the Young People's Leagues.

In order to create a deeper consciousness of the need and opportunities of Religious Education and to acquaint the whole Diocese with the objectives of this Board, a mimeographed leaflet of several pages, called "CONTACT", was prepared and sent to all of the clergy and superintendents. This publication will be continued at certain times and for special objects throughout the year. In addition to "CONTACT" there will be displays of material and equipment at the five Summer Conferences. This display is on exhibition for the first time in St. Paul's Parish House, giving the members of Council the opportunity to examine it.

This Board strongly urges the adoption of the revised Canon IX, Section 5, which provides for a different allocation of the members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, and prevents the members thereof being assigned to more than one board, and makes possible the securing of a larger number of persons throughout the Diocese specially interested in Religious Education.

Present objectives of this Board:

To have at least one teacher from every school attend a Summer Conference (of the 20 Summer Conferences in the Province of Washington, 10 of them will be held in this Diocese).

To have a series of local training institutes in several sections, some one of which will be accessible to every teacher in the Diocese.

To furnish books, materials and advice to all applicants.

To promote life and guide the activities of the Young People's Service League.

To have special and separate conferences for the clergy, adults, teachers, colored teachers and young people—under 12, 12 to 15, above 15.

To cooperate as far as possible with the Virginia Council of Religious Education in promoting instruction in the public schools of the state by competent and trained teachers.

To make every Sunday School in the Diocese an efficient factor in building Christian character.

Respectfully submitted,

B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, *Chairman.*

(f) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICE.

The Board during the year has held five meetings.

At the January meeting the Executive Secretary presented a digest of social service activities in twenty-nine Dioceses of the Church. This digest had been made up from reports which he had procured from the Rev. C. Rankin Barnes, Executive Secretary for Social Service of the National Council, and he asked that it be considered by the Board and suggestions offered to our Board for making its activities more efficient. At this meeting considerable discussion was devoted to the best and most modern methods of caring for dependent children, and a resolution was adopted requesting all of the clergy of the Diocese to consult with this Board before establishing charitable institutions.

At the meeting held on October 11 Mr. Preston presented a very carefully prepared paper on the subject of child welfare, which brought up so much important matter that Bishop Tucker suggested the holding of an all-day conference on Social Service the last week in November or first week in December.

This conference was held on December 4 under the leadership of the Rev. Robert B. Nelson, numerous visitors, including the Rev. C. Rankin Barnes, Executive Secretary of the Board of Social Service, National Council; Guy Irvine Burch, Executive Secretary for the National Committee on Federal Legislation for Birth Control; Dr. Godfrey Brackett, who was chairman of the Massachusetts Board of Public Welfare for 29 years; Dr. Mary Baughman of the Federation of Women's Clubs; Mrs. Marion Frost of the Family Welfare Service Society of Richmond, and Mrs. Tufts representing the local committee on moving pictures of the Federation of Churches, Washington. At the conclusion of the Conference, a meeting of the Board of Social Service was called at which the findings adopted by the Conference were considered and passed as follows:

That the Board of Social Service of the Diocese of Virginia promote a conference with similar boards of the Dioceses of Southern Virginia and Southwestern Virginia on matters of social legislation which are to be presented to the coming session of the General Assembly, and that such a conference should consider specifically the following: Probation and parole, old age pensions, Mothers' Aid, public provision for dependent and neglected children away from their own homes, legislation fixing paternity of children born out of wedlock, provision for opportunity for recreation and informal education in connection with the public school system, and the care of feeble-minded children, especially the colored children for whom no provision is now being made.

It is recommended that a special committee be appointed to consider ways and means of bringing the students, especially those of the Episcopal Church, in the William & Mary School of Social Work, into

touch with the Church, that they may both be helped personally to make themselves Christian social workers and also may learn how the Church may help them in their professional career.

That the Chairman, in consultation with the Bishop, appoint a committee to make a survey in the way of an inventory and evaluation of the activities in or related to the field of social work, now being carried on by the Diocese of Virginia; and that this committee may seek the services and advice of especially qualified individuals who are not members of the Board of Social Service.

That the Board of Social Service of the Diocese of Virginia create a standing committee on parochial social service which shall take steps to create a specific agency in each parish of the Diocese for the promotion of social service therein, and that the Board adopt a slogan, "A Parish Social Service Committee or the equivalent in every Parish".

That the Chairman, in consultation with the Bishop, be asked to appoint a special committee of three to investigate the desirability and possibility of setting up a Church Mission of Help Society for the Diocese of Virginia.

That the Board of Social Service of the Diocese of Virginia arrange immediately for an intensive Diocesan-wide observance of Social Service Sunday on January 26th, through such methods as celebration of the Holy Communion for social workers, with breakfast following, and special sermons on "The Church and Social Service".

According to the provisions of a resolution that a conference be called with representatives from the Southern and Southwestern Dioceses of Virginia, Dr. Tucker called such a conference to meet in the Parish House of the Church of the Holy Comforter on Monday, December 16, at which time Bishop Thompson of Southern Virginia, Bishop Jett and Rev. Warren A. Seager of Southwestern Virginia, met with Dr. Tucker, Chairman of the Committee, Bishop Goodwin, Dr. Montague and Mr. Frank Preston, the latter acting as Secretary. It was decided that the three Boards of Social Service were in favor of the general principles of bills for prevention of hasty marriage, for probation and parole, and for the fixing of paternal responsibility for children born out of wedlock, but that no such bills should receive active support until copies of same had been submitted to the legislative committees of all three Boards, and that even then it should only be stated in soliciting support for these bills that it was being done in the Board of Social Service, and not in the name of the whole Church.

The report of Dr. Montague as City Missionary is appended to this report.

GEO. P. MAYO,
Chairman Board of Social Service.

REPORT OF DR. MONTAGUE AS CITY MISSIONARY FOR THE YEAR 1935.

Visits to hospital patients.....	941
Attentions rendered same.....	519
Christmas presents or treats.....	1,124
Institutions ministered to.....	46
Individuals cooperating.....	92
Church organizations cooperating.....	14
Individuals helped financially.....	121
Charity tickets and passes secured.....	101
Services in institutions.....	642
Commitments to institutions.....	18
Hospital treatments arranged.....	161
Individual cases advised.....	1,226
Positions secured.....	11

(g) REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

To the Council of the Diocese:

We are glad to be able to report a very encouraging year in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge. In our building program we have been more active possibly than in any former year. This is because we are trying to adjust ourselves to the new conditions caused by the Shenandoah National Park running through the middle of our territory, taking two of our missions and leaving the others divided into two groups, one on either side of the Park area. The State, of course, paid us for the two points taken and the Park officials were good enough to allow us to move Holy Innocents Chapel from Simmons Gap to our new point at Cross Roads, ten or twelve miles distant. The purchase money enabled us to make this move and to rebuild the chapel with a seating capacity almost twice as great as it had before. The building is covered with stucco and has a large basement room twenty-five by sixty feet in the clear, to serve as Sunday School room and Parish Hall. The whole cost was approximately \$3,800.00, possible because the work was done by our own mountain builders. We are glad to say that a number of the Gap people who have moved from their old homes are following this little church and will worship in the same building they have loved as their own for so many years.

We also moved the Jewel Chapel from Lydia, a distance of fifty miles to Alberene. Here we rebuilt on a larger scale, excavating for a basement Sunday School room, refinishing the inside walls and stuccoing the outside, all for the sum of \$2,600.00. This money came from the sale of mission property to the Park Commission also. At Lydia we remodeled a school house to serve as a chapel and take care of the small congregation left on the edge of the Park. Mr. Brownell,

our worker at this point, has, at a very small cost, made the building churchly in appearance and adequate to our needs. He has had here in less than a year two Visitations by the Bishop of the Diocese.

Another building project has been the remodeling of the chapel at Rockland Mission, Linden, Va., built over fifty years ago by the Rev. H. B. Lee, D. D. The work here is now under the supervision of the Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel. The building was about to fall down; windows dilapidated, birds nesting inside the chapel, sun and rain coming through the cracks. It is now repaired and freshly painted and the people are so happy and proud of their little chapel. We have a very willing and faithful worker at this point, Miss Bertha Pickrel, a young girl born and brought up in the neighborhood, and we pay her the large salary of five dollars a month for her efficient services!

The spiritual side of the work is, we feel, progressing in a very encouraging way. The people have learned to know and trust us, and most of them appreciate what the Church is doing for them. The growth in our Sunday Schools and the increase in Church attendance bear out this statement. A few statistics will show in part the activities of our workers and the response on the part of the people themselves. There have been altogether in the Archdeaconry during 1935 120 baptisms and 100 confirmations. Let me give you the statistical report of our most isolated mission, Tanner's Ridge. There are many other reports equally fine, but this one shows what is being done in a place which a very short time ago seemed quite impossible, and in which at the time had almost no communicants. There during 1935 the worker reports as follows:

Visits paid by worker.....	336
Visits paid to mission by people.....	2,999
Cases taken to doctor or clinic.....	61
Visitors to mission from outside.....	235
Services held.....	102
Total attendance.....	3,262
Baptisms.....	5
Confirmations.....	7

We are having, and possibly shall have more and more, our difficulties with finances. The Clothing Bureaus, once our main source of income for repairs and incidentals, no longer receive clothing enough to meet the needs of the people or to supply the funds necessary for the upkeep of mission property. Then the way is not so open as formerly for special appeals. In the early days of the work people were glad to hear about it and to have their offerings go to its support. But now rectors want all funds to be credited on the quota and so discourage special offerings. We must raise each year at least as

much again as the Diocese is able to give us, and about fifty per cent of what we raise comes from outside the Diocese.

The opportunity for new work is unusually good. Just recently from two different mountain sections the Macedonian call has come to us. If the Church people could see what has been accomplished and the wonderful opportunities knocking at our door I cannot believe they would refuse the Bread of Life to these our mountain people. We should thank God for the privilege of taking the Gospel to His neglected children. The workers in the field are eager to carry on. May the Church people gladly share in the work by prayer, by gifts and by their personal cooperation. Let not our Church become a Pharaoh asking us to make brick without straw, but rather by love and sacrifice may she lift the burdens from the shoulders of her missionaries that they may give their time and strength more completely to the Master's service in spreading the Good News, the Gospel of Our Lord and Saviour, to the people of the mountains.

W. R. MASON.

(h) REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF COLORED WORK.

To the One Hundred and Forty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

Your Board feels that while there has been very little gain in numbers there has been a small increase in the attendance and in the finances and a deeper interest in the people doing more for themselves.

There are six Priests; all received their training at the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va., except one. There are 15 Parishes and Missions with 778 Communicants and a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary in every one. All of these Missions pay something towards the Minister's salary.

The Bishops of the Diocese, who are deeply interested in the colored work, after serious thought, have made the following changes in the Diocese: They have sent Rev. F. de Lisle Pike, who was at Meade Chapel, Alexandria, Va., to St. Mary's, Berryville, Va., and the Rev. C. R. Dawson, to Charlottesville and Gordonsville, Va., and Rev. T. D. Brown, who was in charge of the Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond, Va., to Meade Chapel, Alexandria, Va. The reports from these changes show that progress is made and that the future will prove the wisdom of these changes.

The Board wishes to thank Archdeacon Mason for the school desks which he gave to the John Moncure High School, at Miller's Tavern, Va., and Calvary Mission, Hanover, Va.

The Board expresses thanks and deep appreciation to the Woman's Auxiliary and Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill, Va., for their contribu-

tion to the Colored work and the promise to increase their gift this year.

In 1931, when the Joint Commission made a report to the General Convention, it stated that there were 292 Negro congregations and only 36 were self-supporting, leaving 256 to be aided by the Diocese and the General Church. Our lay people ought to have this information brought before them in order that they may proudly take up and help to carry more of the burden. It should ever be the purpose of our people to move more and more towards self-support. In appreciation of all that we have received in the way of missionary assistance, we should use every effort to justify this generosity on the part of the Church in past years and assume a greater share of our own expenses. Gratitude and self-respect alike demand this.

Respectfully,

J. L. TAYLOR,
For H. S. Osburn, Chairman.

IV. REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT.

To the Right Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., President Ex Officio:

In presenting the status of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary for the year 1935, it is a very great pleasure to be able to report progress throughout the branches. There are three new branches of the Woman's Auxiliary; five new branches of the Junior Woman's Auxiliary; one new Section C Branch, making a total of 175. The Juniors have gained five and the Little Helpers twelve.

There has always been in Virginia a deep love for the Auxiliary. It is generally recognized as a spiritual and material force in our parishes, and it is good to see, in these expanding times, that the desire to keep the auxiliary a missionary organization is the foremost objective of our women.

The President, mainly because of the generosity of the United Thank Offering Custodian, who supplied a car, gas and oil, has been able to attend four out of five Convocation meetings; three executive committee meetings, the Summer Conferences, the Diocesan Institute, the colored Convocation and over twenty branch and neighborhood meetings, besides the regular meetings of the Diocesan Field Board, the Board of Religious Education and the Board of Mountain Missions, so that this has been a busy and most interesting year.

The officers have stood ready to assist in every way, and our thanks and appreciation are due them in unstinted measure. No money stays long in the hands of the treasurer; each month the checks are forwarded to their destination. Our Secretary is never too busy

to ease the work of her president, and her assistant is already proving the value of her appointment. To lighten the work of the Supply Secretary, Mrs. Dunn, we have been most fortunate in persuading a busy woman, Mrs. R. B. Bean, University of Virginia, to be her assistant and already her hands are full, showing how splendidly the women respond to the appeals for boxes. Valuable contacts and discussions of Auxiliary plans have been outstanding features of the meetings arranged by the Convocation secretaries.

The Monthly programs prepared by the Diocesan Educational Secretary and her committee are widely used and the Diocesan Institute, another child of her brain, had an outstanding attendance. Because of the resignation of Miss Pickett Waller, Secretary of the Isolated Church Women, her mantle has fallen on equally consecrated shoulders, and Mrs. Jaquelin Smith is anxious to be informed of names and addresses.

The Junior Woman's Auxiliary is to be congratulated on their far-reaching efforts to organize other groups of young women; on their splendid Provincial Conference at Shrine Mont, and their earnest support of the Gift of Life.

Mrs. W. W. Braxton, Fredericksburg, has prepared delightful files from the Spirit of Missions in each Mission field, and will be glad to lend them for study class or program material.

Our indefatigable director of the Church Periodical Club has not only distributed more magazines than ever, but furniture and even an organ.

The Colored branches are most encouraging. At their Convocation meeting their leaders, both younger and older women, gave reports of great interest and their contributions were made not only to colored work, but as an evidence of their appreciation, to other work in the church.

The programs and information sent out by the Secretaries of the Juniors and Little Helpers is of inestimable value to both children and parents. As we all know, the Christian homes in Virginia are the backbone of our old Commonwealth and from those homes will come its future leaders. In putting first things first, we realize that this training and education of our little ones is the foundation of their character. If they are to take their places in a difficult world situation and do a better job than we have done, they need the high ideals and glorious vision of this Church of ours.

The World Day of Prayer and the Quiet Day for Prayer have both been gratifyingly observed and our Clergymen have arranged special Corporate Communion Services for the United Thank Offering. The Devotional leaflets are a source of power and strength and their use each day is steadily spreading through the Diocese.

The value of the branches to their parishes is in proportion to

their information and thus their knowledge and study make them realize the deep responsibility of their Bishops and the General Church. They know how tragically near to catastrophe the missionary program is and what vigorous efforts must be made to meet this disastrous situation.

In 1936, each branch is asked to plan, 1st—Reaching more individuals; 2nd—Awaking deeper spirituality; 3rd—Use of prayer leaflets and the Forward Movement pamphlets; 4th—Distribution of more U. T. O. boxes, or more papers and magazines under the C. P. C., underwriting the supply work, increased attendance at Summer Conferences, either Shrine Mont or Tappahannock, or both; seeking out the isolated; Bible and study classes, and as a test of our love and interest, an increase in our gifts.

The Financial Report of the Woman's Auxiliary and the Junior Woman's Auxiliary.

Total amount of money sent by branches.....	\$15,151.35
Through Church Periodical Club	226.19
United Thank Offering for 1935.....	8,551.40
Value of boxes.....	6,798.96
Junior Auxiliary—gifts in money and boxes.....	1,561.99
Little Helpers—gifts in money.....	243.00
Total.....	\$32,532.89

Respectfully submitted,

GERTRUDE W. BARTON.

V. SCHOOLS.

I. CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

(a) REPORT OF CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL, SESSION 1935-1936.

Christchurch School will close its 15th session on June 9th. In reviewing the work for this year we can report definite progress in the program of the School. Our enrollment shows an increase over last session; the curriculum has been broadened and our teaching facilities improved; an enlarged schedule of student activities has been developed; our students show a higher average of achievement; and the School has, I believe, the complete confidence of its patrons and friends.

It is interesting to note that the School is patronized largely by Episcopalians. Seventy-six per cent of our boys are from Episcopal families. Our confirmation class this session will number seven boys and Dr. Smith has baptized four boys during the year. At the end of the session sixty per cent of our student-body will be members of

the Episcopal Church. The percentage of Episcopalians on the School Staff is even higher. All of our staff except two are members of the Church. Four of them sing in the choir at Christ Church. All of them are regular in their attendance at the services and contribute to the support of the Parish work.

This session, for the first time, the School has a Library. Under the able leadership of Mrs. Thomas P. Bryan and Dr. Smith funds were raised to purchase books and equipment. The study hall was enlarged, shelving and tables installed, and a modern system of cataloging inaugurated for the classification of the books. The library meets the requirements of the State Board of Education and the Southern Association of Preparatory Schools. It has added a great deal to the effectiveness of our instruction, and to the development and pleasure of our students.

Our Science Department has been enlarged and moved to the brick cottage. This change gives us some much needed room, and has enabled us to add the study of Biology as a regular course. The School now offers courses in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology and will add next session a course in General Science.

Two student activities, which have made notable progress this year are the Literary Society and the School paper, The Stingaree. These organizations are run by the students under the supervision of a faculty advisor. The boys enjoy the programs of the Society and have made real progress in the technique of public speaking and debating. The Stingaree reports the news of the School, maintains contact with our old boys, and through its editorial columns helps mould student opinion.

Our athletic teams have given a good account of themselves in competition with other schools. Winning about half of their games with schools of much larger enrollment, they earned the respect of their opponents by their hard, clean play, and their sportsmanlike attitude.

We place great emphasis at Christchurch on out-door activity aside from our regular athletic program. We attempt to give every boy some hobby that will occupy his time and absorb his energy. This session our boat shop has been our main activity. During the session we have built five boats. They were launched last week. Two of our masters give instruction in sailing. These boats are 18 ft. Marconi rigged sloops; they are fast and seaworthy, and much enjoyed by the boys.

During the winter a course in navigation was introduced into the curriculum. Work was done in both dead-reckoning and celestial navigation. The course was popular with the boys and will be improved next year by the acquisition of some equipment, such as a sextant and charts.

A Radio Club and a Camera Club were organized during the session. The Radio Club built and is successfully operating two transceivers. With them we hope to maintain two-way conversation from the shore to boats on the river. The dark room technique of the Camera Club is improving and we have some very good pictures of student activities, as a result of their efforts.

We feel here that the religious program of a church school is not so much a program as a group of people who are trying to find the way of life by following in the steps of Christ. This ideal reaches into every phase of our life here. We are attempting to create here a Christian atmosphere. We want a boy to realize that Christianity solves all of our problems here in our little community, and that the same principles are an answer to the needs of the world.

In closing, I wish to speak of the chief problem confronting the School at this time, the need for a larger enrollment. The School is not known and has no medium of advertising, save through its friends and patrons. Christchurch School can offer a boy a healthy, normal out-door life under positive Christian influence. It can give him sound academic training and a real appreciation of true life values. I ask you to investigate the School. Satisfy yourself as to the soundness of its instruction and to the emphasis it places on fundamentals. Speak to your parishioners, who have boys, of your belief in the School. Help us to make contacts that will result in enrollments.

WILLIAM D. SMITH, JR., *Headmaster*.

(b) REPORT OF ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1936.

The year at St. Anne's has been, on the whole, a successful one in spite of the disastrous effect of the polio epidemic in Virginia last Summer and Fall, which without doubt seriously affected the enrollment in our Boarding School. However, 18 boarding students have been enrolled from ten States and the District of Columbia. The total enrollment for the year is 87.

Extensive alterations have had to be undertaken on account of the severe weather of the past few winters. Heat has been installed on the sleeping porch. The outdoor gymnasium has had to be glass-enclosed on all sides. A coat of cement has been applied to the smaller school building, making it much warmer and greatly improving its appearance. These repairs were undertaken on a budget which was very closely balanced, but fortunately we have every prospect of closing the year free from debt.

Scholastically the record is also gratifying. A graduate of the class of 1935 won the open scholarship offered by Hollins and another member of the class won a Barnard scholarship. Both of these were awarded on the high grades made by our students in their College En-

trance Board examinations. Every member of the 1935 graduating class who earned the College Preparatory diploma, entered college. At the present time St. Anne's graduates are enrolled at Bryn Mawr, Barnard, Columbia, Skidmore, Mount Holyoke, Wilson, William and Mary, Hollins and Sweet Briar.

The regular program of the school keeps our students very busy and this is especially true of the boarders. Hockey, baseball, tennis, basketball and other games are pursued in their season. Field Day and May Day programs provide opportunities for exhibiting the results of various extra-curricular activities. This year St. Anne's riders will have a part in the Horse Show to be held for junior riders at Farmington on May 30th. Some of the younger girls took part in an Easter pageant at Christ Church and the girls in residence have not forgotten their obligation to help others less fortunate. The whole school maintains a charity fund from which contributions totalling \$75.00 have been made to the local church, the work of the Mountain Missions, to the Preventorium and to the Children's Home. Knitting and sewing have also been done for needy children. At Christmas time they not only sent the usual Xmas box to the Mission assigned to them, but were able to send toys to another Mission which was in danger of being forgotten.

To build Christian character and to develop religious leadership should be—and is—one of the main objects in our Church schools. The entire faculty here at St. Anne's, more than ever before, is united in its aim to provide girls with a first-class education plus social and moral stability.

MARGARET PORTER, *Headmistress*.

(c) REPORT OF ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL.

To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

This year, 1936, marks the sixteenth year of St. Catherine's School, and its thirteenth year as a boarding and day school, continuing the Virginia Randolph Ellett School, which had been in operation for thirty years. Of a total enrollment of three hundred and sixty-two students, an increase of fifty-one over last year, two hundred and seventy-nine are day scholars, representing Richmond. The Resident School, with eighty-three students, is filled to capacity. Of this group, forty-two girls are from the South, thirty-three from the North, and eight from the West.

The Senior and Junior Classes are slightly larger than last year. A large number of the graduating class is planning to go to college. The number going up for the College Entrance Board Examinations is about the same as last year. Two of the Seniors are being accepted by Vassar and Radcliffe according to a new plan, known as Plan D, which

means that because of their outstanding school record they are not required to take examinations.

Of the forty-two students who graduated last year, two are travelling, five are not in school, one is working, and thirty-four are in college or in schools for advanced training.

Two new buildings have been added—a much-needed infirmary, and a gift to the school of a residence for the Headmistress. The cottage, formerly used by the Headmistress has been moved to another part of the grounds, and will be used as a dwelling for members of the faculty.

Two resident students are being baptized this year, and about fifteen will be confirmed on Ascension Day in the Chapel.

We feel both sad and honored this year because Miss Watkins, after eleven years of loyal and unusual service to St. Catherine's, has been asked to become the Headmistress of St. Timothy's School, and leaves at the end of this year to assume her new duties.

LOUISA DEB. BACOT BRACKETT, *Head of the School.*

(d) REPORT OF ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL.

To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

I beg to submit the following report of St. Christopher's School for the session of 1935-1936, being the twenty-fifth in its history and the sixteenth under Church ownership:

(1) Enrollment: (a) Total enrollment of pupils, 235: Boarding pupils, 38; day pupils, 197. Upper school pupils, 158; lower school pupils, 77. (b) Faculty members (including two half-time teachers in the lower school), 19; men teachers, 12; women teachers, 7. (c) House staff, 4; matrons, 2; housekeepers, 1; resident nurse, 1. (d) Executive staff, 2; Treasurer and bookkeeper, 1; secretary, 1.

(2) Health: The health of the School has been excellent throughout the session. There has been no case of serious illness in the boarding department.

(3) Work: The regular work of the School has been of a satisfactory character.

(4) The Faculty and House Staff: The religious affiliation of the members of the faculty and of the house staff and executive staff this session is as follows: Protestant Episcopal, 14; Baptist, 4; Presbyterian, 3; Methodist, 4.

(5) Religious Affiliation of Pupils: (a) Protestant Episcopal, 63 $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. (b) Other churches, 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

(6) Graduating Class: At the close of the session, on June 4th, a class of twenty-one will be graduated.

(7) Finances for the session: While it is impossible for me at this date (May 13th) to give exact figures for the session, it is my hope that the books of the School on June 30th, the closing day of

our financial year, will balance. It is to be noted here that the School will by June 15th have met for this year the annual assessment of \$6,000 made upon it as its share of the \$18,000 required for interest on the Church Schools Bond Issue of \$300,000, and will also have made an extra donation of \$300 for the same purpose.

(8) Scholarships: Scholarships established by friends of the School, amounting to about \$1,500, are this year being given through the School toward the education of the youth of Virginia and the Church.

(9) Enrollment: Last session we had a total enrollment of 241 boys. Our enrollment this year to date is 235—a decrease of 6, or about 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. It is to be noted that this year the School rates were raised considerably all along the line, and this increase of rates necessarily affected temporarily the School enrollment.

(10) A Suggestion: It is once more offered as a suggestion that individual parishes in the Diocese found at the School parish scholarships, reserving to themselves the right of presentation. By such action the parish would benefit, and the School, the property of the Church and one of its working organizations, would be strengthened.

(11) Religion: St. Christopher's School is a Church institution. In every department of the school's life, therefore, the fundamental importance of religion is recognized. The first exercise of every school day is a short divine service, in which every boy takes an active part; and before athletic events the boys of the whole school kneel together in prayer to ask God's blessing upon those who are about to represent them in the contest. In addition to these religious services, regular instruction in religion is provided for in graded courses, every boy being required to take two periods a week in the religious studies of his form.

Furthermore, recognizing the futility of trying by means of religious exercises and studies alone to inculcate a religious spirit, the school management endeavors to awaken that spirit in the boys and to foster it when awakened by presenting to them definite opportunities of work for others.

Among the opportunities that have come to the boys of St. Christopher's this year are the following: The Red Cross Membership Campaign, the Anti-Tuberculosis Christmas Seals Drive, and direct appeals for funds, clothing and toys to aid various schools, orphanages, mountain missions, and the like. Answering these appeals, the School will, by the end of the session, have collected and distributed through its Missionary Societies and other agencies sums amounting in the aggregate to over \$900.00, and a large number of articles of clothing and toys.

(12) The Bishop's Visitations: On Sunday, March 29th, 1936, Bishop Tucker confirmed at St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, nine

of the pupils of St. Christopher's School, all of whom are members of the Day Department. Again, on Wednesday, May 6th, Bishop Tucker visited St. Stephen's Church to confirm a class of four boys of this School, three of whom are members of the Boarding Department. In all, thirteen members of St. Christopher's Student Body have been confirmed at St. Stephen's Church this year.

(13) Ordination of Former Pupils of St. Christopher's: On Friday, September 13th, 1935, John Page Williams, a graduate of St. Christopher's School, B. A. of the University of Virginia, student at the Virginia Theological Seminary for one year, and at Christ Church College, Oxford, for two years (holder of a Rhodes Scholarship), was ordained to the Sacred Ministry in Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.

On Tuesday, April 14th, 1936, Robert S. Boshier, a graduate of St. Christopher's School, B. A. of the University of Virginia, for two years a student at the Theological Seminary at Alexandria, and this year a student at the General Theological Seminary, New York, was ordained to the Sacred Ministry in St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Boshier are the third and the fourth Alumni of St. Christopher's School to be ordained to the Episcopal Ministry, the other two being, in the order of their ordination, the Rev. William Wyllie, Jr., and the Rev. Peyton Randolph Williams.

(14) Alumni of St. Christopher's studying for the Sacred Ministry: At the present time one alumnus of St. Christopher's, Mr. Treadwell Davison, is studying for the ministry at the Theological Seminary at Alexandria.

(15) Improvements at the School: Among the gratifying improvements to the property of St. Christopher's School to be noted here are (1) the erection of a new brick, fire-proof gymnasium, (2) the enlargement of one of our three athletic fields, (3) the erection of a dwelling for the servants of the School, and (4) the grading and beautifying of the grounds generally.

(16) The Outlook for the Session of 1936-1937: Prospects for next session are better than they have ever been, and we are looking forward to a large increase in the enrollment of the School.

(17) Further information in regard to the character and work of St. Christopher's can be found in the school catalogue and in the other printed publications of the School.

C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE, *Headmaster*.

May 7, 1936.

(e) REPORT OF ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The session drawing to a close has been a good one for St. Margaret's School.

The enrollment now stands at seventy-seven; the boarding de-

partment with seventy girls in residence is completely filled. Thirty-nine of the girls come from Virginia, eight from Maryland, five from New York, four from West Virginia, three from Connecticut, three from New Jersey, two each from the District of Columbia, North Carolina, Ohio and Illinois, and one each from Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Florida, Alabama, Cuba, and Holland.

Sixty-five girls are in the High School classes, twelve in the lower grades. Twelve girls are in line for graduation in June.

Ten St. Margaret's girls have been confirmed this year, nine by Bishop Tucker in St. John's Church in Tappahannock, the other one in her own church in Richmond.

While these facts may be of some interest to the friends of St. Margaret's, it is difficult to give a report of the real life of the School. Growth, physical, mental, spiritual, is a slow process and is rarely spectacular. It is the earnest hope of those who are responsible for St. Margaret's School that the St. Margaret's girls are being trained up in the way they should go.

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH LATANE, *Headmistress*.

(2) REPORT OF BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, BRIS, VIRGINIA.

With the year ending December 31, 1935, Blue Ridge Industrial School completes its twenty-sixth year of operation. During this time there has been an increase from an enrollment of 12 boarding pupils in 1910 to an enrollment of 208 boarding pupils in 1935. In addition to the number of boarding pupils there has been an enrollment of 23 day pupils in 1935.

There are 25 employees—14 teachers, 4 housemothers, 1 housefather, 2 matrons, 1 farm manager, 1 shop foreman, 1 nurse, 1 secretary. Many of the teachers are college graduates. The average salary of women workers is \$40.00 per month with board and lodging.

Boys and girls do all the routine work of the school and in this way are able to help in meeting their own expenses. The regular charge for a boarding pupil is \$12.00 a month, but frequently a special arrangement is made for those who cannot pay this amount. During the past year the total sum collected in cash from pupils, their parents, or patrons was 50% of the cost of operation.

The school is accredited under the State Board of Education and the course extends from the primary through high school. A pupil has a chance for special vocational training in agriculture, shop work, home economics, handcraft, and business. The routine work of kitchen, farm, laundry, office, etc., serves as an opportunity for laboratory work carried on in connection with the study of these branches.

Three periods a week are given to religious instruction. Service is held every Sunday in the school chapel and Holy Communion is cele-

brated about twice a month. There is a special young people's meeting every Sunday evening. A class of 26 was confirmed during the year. The amount contributed for missions and benevolences was \$770.63. Pupils of the school showed great interest in their Lenten mite box work and made a generous offering at Easter. Members of the School staff carry on Sunday School work at the Wyatt Mountain and Haneytown Missions.

The following is a brief statement of health work done:

Dispensary patients, 4,645; hospital patients, 414; Immunizations—typhoid, diphtheria and smallpox, 137. 2 Clinics—(1) diphtheria inoculation; (2) chest examination, 33.

Ninety-eight pupils were enrolled in the summer school which lasted 10 weeks. Two students received diplomas at the end of this term.

The following is a financial statement for the year 1935:

Balance on hand January 1, 1935.....\$ 4,876.77
Total receipts from all sources..... 43,194.44

48,071.21

Disbursements for all purposes..... 44,101.62

Balance on hand December 31, 1935.....\$ 3,969.59

Of this balance \$1,546.39 belongs to a special account, leaving a balance of \$2,423.20 available for operating expenses.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. MAYO.

(3) REPORT OF STUART HALL.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

I wish to submit the following report from your school, Stuart Hall:

Due to the infantile paralysis in Virginia and in certain states of the east, the opening of the 92nd session of the school was delayed until October 1st as a precautionary measure. The school has an enrollment of 121 students, 100 of these being resident students, making a 31% increase over the session of 1934-35, which had shown a 42½% increase over the session of 1933-34. The greater number of students required the opening of Robertson House, a dormitory which had been closed for two years. Faith Hall, the building in the main group assigned to the Lower School, is at present taxed to capacity, there being eight resident students. To care for these additional students, we increased the faculty and staff by one teacher for the Lower School, and a house mother for Robertson House.

The school still maintains its emphasis on the academic, and prepares students successfully for all colleges, and for the examina-

tions of the College Entrance Examination Board. At present we have students in Wellesley, Smith, Barnard, Sweet Briar, Hollins, Goucher, Wooster, Wilson, Oberlin and Mary Baldwin Colleges, and the Universities of Minnesota, Arizona, Oklahoma and North Carolina. Of the present Senior Class of twenty-six, nineteen graduates are planning to enter college next session.

Three new courses were added during the year to the list of academic studies—namely, Biology, High School Arithmetic, and History of Art. In addition, Art Appreciation and Music Appreciation are offered to the whole school. A program of remedial work in spelling, grammar, writing and arithmetic has gone forward. Girls deficient in these elementary branches, regardless of their classification, have been put in special classes for intensive training.

A great many new books have been added to the library, and it is with great pleasure that I report that the girls' interest in good literature has been stimulated, and many have begun their personal libraries.

It has been the feeling of the present administration that girls at Stuart Hill, particularly those from outside the borders of the State, should have some opportunity to visit historic points and to see some of the natural beauties of the Commonwealth while students here. To that end, the entire school has visited the Grand Caverns, and large groups have made trips to Monticello and the University of Virginia, historic Lexington, Natural Bridge, Richmond and Williamsburg. This program has been heartily endorsed by parents and greatly enjoyed by the students.

A very decided interest in the religious life of the school has been noticed this year, which is gratifying. In this connection, I may say that it has been necessary to organize three choirs in order to care for the students who wish to participate in this phase of church work. Students have been generous in their donations to the Boys' Home at Covington, the Red Cross and other social agencies, have sent boxes of clothing to the needy, and have given of their time on Saturdays to read to the blind children at the local school for the blind, working through the Service League.

Owing to the fact that we have an unusually large graduating class, nine post graduates and a number of special students who cannot return next year, we must ask the cooperation of everyone in helping us to secure students to fill their places.

Respectfully submitted,

OPHELIA S. T. CARR, *Principal*.

(4) REPORT OF ST. AGNES SCHOOL, ALEXANDRIA.

St. Agnes School, Mrs. Helen Arny Macan, Principal, with Bishop Tucker as President of the Board of Trustees, is ending its twelfth

year in good condition and with good prospects for the coming year 1936-1937. The enrollment is holding up well and the ten boarders (practically our full quota) represent 5 States. All the activities of the curriculum and extra-curriculum, have been energetically and happily carried on. In particular the Troop of Girl Scouts have manifested an admirable interest and loyalty. The Supervisor of Secondary Schools in Virginia gave St. Agnes the highest rating possible in this State. The new catalog of St. Agnes School, "A Country Resident and Day School for Girls and Little Boys", is just off the press and will be sent by mail on application. Beautifully situated on a high bluff within the city limits of Alexandria, the School is only 15 minutes motor ride from the White House in Washington. Religious teaching is carefully provided as in our former reports.

HELEN ARNY MACAN, *Principal.*

APPENDIX B

I. RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS		
	Con- tingent Fund for 1935	Accept- ances of Budget Quota for 1935	Con- tingent Fund	Budget Quota	Advance Work
ALBEMARLE					
Charlottesville—Christ.....	\$ 484 00	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 484 00	\$ 1,526 00	\$ 398 29
Trinity Mission.....	12 00			7 50	
University—St. Paul's Mem'l.....	200 00	1,000 00	200 00	1,000 00	245 38
Virginia Mason Memorial.....				15 00	2 00
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	77 00	386 00	77 00	435 00	221 20
Earlsville—Buck Mountain.....	7 00	50 00	7 00	50 00	37 68
Greenwood Parish.....	157 00	350 00	125 00	351 00	117 96
Holy Cross Chapel.....	10 00		10 00	38 50	
Glendower—Christ.....	84 00	500 00	84 00	500 00	89 77
Scottsville—St. John's.....	29 00	75 00	29 00	75 00	14 20
Esmont—St. Stephen's.....	10 00	50 00	13 00	50 00	
Ivy—St. John the Baptist.....	6 00	60 00	6 00	60 00	
Simeon—St. Luke.....	10 00	70 00	10 00	70 00	
Alberene Chapel.....			2 00	34 20	
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd.....	6 00	29 00	6 00	32 74	11 00
Gibson Hollow—St. Andrew's.....	6 00	29 00	6 00	32 75	
Red Hill—Grace.....	6 00	29 00	6 00	32 74	
Walker's Parish—Grace.....	146 00	250 00	146 00	353 23	40 98
All Saints.....		15 00		15 25	
ARLINGTON					
Alexandria—Christ.....	618 00	2,000 00	618 00	2,017 50	267 00
St. Paul's.....	396 00	2,100 00	396 00	1,916 75	733 95
Grace.....	175 00			22 00	52 34
Meade Memorial Chapel.....	22 00			3 00	10 00
Immanuel.....	100 00	300 00	100 00	300 00	26 85
Arlington—Trinity.....	22 00	100 00	22 00	100 00	8 75
Clarendon—St. George's.....	100 00	1,346 00	100 00	1,346 00	212 55
Glencarlyn—St. John's.....	19 00	75 00	19 00	75 00	38 00
Cherrydale—Epiphany.....	50 00	100 00	50 00	137 14	31 48
Maywood—Grace.....	34 00	150 00		150 00	49 25
CAROLINE					
St. Asaph's Parish.....	21 00				16 00
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's.....	10 00	10 00		6 50	
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....	6 00		6 00	26 00	
Grace—Corbin.....	7 00		4 00		
CHARLES CITY					
Westover Parish.....	136 00	474 00	136 00	475 00	315 00
CLARKE					
Berryville—Grace.....	150 00	1,200 00	150 00	1,212 11	349 00
St. Mary's Memorial.....	5 00	15 00	5 00	8 81	5 50
Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	178 00	3,162 00	178 00	3,168 87	1,784 75
Good Shepherd.....					
Greenway Court Parish.....	73 00	262 00	73 00	66 00	25 65
CULPEPER					
Brandy—Christ.....	38 00	75 00	38 00	125 35	75 25
St. Mark's Parish.....	199 00	500 00	135 75	535 94	167 02
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....	78 00	10 00	78 00	80 00	59 00
Mitchell's—All Saints Chapel.....	14 00			15 00	23 00

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS		
	Con- tingent Fund for 1935	Accept- ances of Budget Quota for 1935	Con- tingent Fund	Budget Quota	Advance Work
ESSEX					
Tappahannock—St. John's.....	115 00	500 00	115 00	506 00	153 69
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's.....	44 00	50 00	21 00	50 00	13 59
Grace.....	8 00	30 00	8 00	30 00	1 60
Upright—St. Andrew's.....	5 00	35 00	5 00	18 35	
St. Anne's Parish.....	42 00	300 00	42 00	300 00	49 25
FAIRFAX					
Falls Church—Falls Church.....	134 00	500 00	134 00	505 40	337 76
Theological Seminary Chapel.....	44 00	600 00	44 00	604 47	252 32
West End—St. John's Chapel.....	2 00	5 00	2 00	18 15	40
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel.....	19 00	20 00	19 00	20 00	22 58
Sharon—Sharon Chapel.....	6 00	20 00	6 00	20 00	
Groveton—Christ Chapel.....	8 00	2 00			
Snowden Mission.....	8 00	18 00		7 65	
McLean—St. John's.....	84 00	200 00	16 00	180 92	79 79
St. Mary's—Rixey Station.....	68 00		68 00	150 00	176 95
Vienna—McGill Parish.....	39 00	200 00	39 00	226 50	36 21
Fairfax—Truro Church.....	96 00	250 00		140 00	138 60
Burke—Good Shepherd.....	8 00		8 00	24 55	
Pohick.....	117 00		117 00	429 75	35 13
Herndon—St. Timothy's.....	58 00			20 90	11 50
Olivet.....	2 00		12 00	18 80	2 00
Chantilly—Christ.....	34 00			7 33	
St. Cyprian's Mission.....		10 00		1 44	
St. John's—Centerville.....					10 00
FAUQUIER					
Casanova—Grace.....	70 00		72 00	368 00	82 00
Remington—St. Luke's.....	37 00	87 00	37 00	87 00	7 00
Hamilton Parish.....	235 00	2,824 00	235 00	2,824 00	560 15
Leeds Parish.....	96 00	305 00	96 00	305 00	57 45
Meade Parish.....	118 00	200 00	118 00	10 55	56 55
Piedmont Parish.....	134 00	150 00	67 00	179 00	2 25
Whittle Parish.....	206 00	600 00	206 00	605 00	1 00
FLUVANNA					
St. John's.....	40 00	120 87		34 19	7 00
Bremo Bluff.....	18 00	149 76	18 00	94 78	51 68
FREDERICK					
Winchester—Christ.....	377 00	3,000 00	377 00	2,770 00	318 48
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's.....	2 00	20 00	2 00	26 55	5 00
St. Thomas Parish.....	5 00	20 00	5 00	20 00	1 00
GLOUCESTER					
Abingdon Parish.....	81 00	200 00	33 00	114 77	110 55
Ware Parish.....	135 00	774 00	135 00	774 00	358 18
GOOCHLAND					
Goochland—Grace.....	33 00	160 00	54 75	160 00	40 00
Lorraine—St. Mary's.....	40 00	60 00		48 87	
Little Byrd—Calvary.....				5 00	
GREENE					
Mission Home.....	12 00	100 00	12 00	100 00	7 50
Holy Innocents.....	9 00	45 00	9 00	45 00	
St. John's Chapel.....	9 00	50 00	9 00	50 00	8 14
St. Thomas.....	2 00		2 00	7 70	
Bris—Industrial School Chapel.....	25 00	300 00	25 00	301 00	80 00
Stanardsville—Grace.....	10 00	50 00	10 00	68 00	5 80
Lower Pocosan.....	3 60	18 00	3 60	21 91	

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS		
	Con- tingent Fund for 1935	Accept- ances of Budget Quota for 1935	Con- tingent Fund	Budget Quota	Advance Work
MIDDLE RIVER					
Middle River.....	3 60	15 00	3 60	15 06	
St. James.....	3 60	15 00		13 40	
Cecil Memorial.....	3 60	9 00	3 60	21 50	4 60
HANOVER					
St. Martin's Parish.....	104 00	375 00	20 50	376 45	85 79
Hanover—St. Paul's.....	92 00	250 00	92 00	251 98	13 77
Old Church—Immanuel.....	66 00	100 00	30 00	100 81	10 00
Ashland—St. James.....	100 00	600 00	100 00	600 00	91 90
Hanover—Calvary Mission.....	5 00	10 00	5 00	10 00	
HENRICO					
Richmond—St. John's.....	337 00	1,750 00	200 00	1,584 51	105 10
Monumental.....	400 00	2,500 00	400 00	2,520 00	651 88
Christ.....	191 00		42 45	892 80	67 72
St. Paul's.....	1,340 00	15,569 45	1,340 00	15,569 45	3,015 64
St. James.....	1,299 00	6,000 00	1,299 00	6,000 00	2,289 51
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	1,174 00		1,174 00	3,164 31	1,585 44
St. Mark's.....	177 00	1,500 00	177 00	1,520 45	146 95
All Saints.....	785 00	1,142 94	785 00	1,177 94	699 32
St. Andrew's.....	375 00	3,902 00	375 00	3,902 00	71 76
Holy Comforter.....	177 00	375 00	177 00	388 00	270 31
St. Philip's.....	52 00	200 00		172 28	19 00
Epiphany.....	100 00	500 00		425 00	19 00
Ascension.....	60 00	150 00	60 00	162 00	51 04
St. Thomas.....	503 00	2,500 00	503 00	2,500 00	405 00
Osgood Memorial Church.....	12 00	28 00	12 00	28 00	12 90
St. Peter's Chapel.....	1 00	25 00	5 00	27 00	
St. Augustine's Mission.....	1 00		1 00	3 00	
Brook Hill—Emmanuel.....	490 00	7,104 00	490 00	7,896 22	2,841 04
Westhampton—St. Stephen's.....	569 00	3,000 00	569 00	3,303 00	1,260 03
Highland Spgs.—Ch. of Messiah.....	38 00			19 73	4 91
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	32 00	35 00		15 78	
Varina.....	34 00	25 00		25 00	32 00
Weddell Memorial.....			5 00	35 00	5 00
KING AND QUEEN					
King and Queen—Immanuel.....	8 00	82 00	8 00	54 80	5 00
Beazley—St. Mark's.....	2 00	20 00	2 00	83	
KING GEORGE					
St. John's—King George.....	21 00	112 00	21 00	112 00	59 50
Emmanuel—Port Conway.....	12 00	45 00	12 00	58 54	12 25
St. Paul's Parish.....	31 00	84 98	31 00	84 94	52 00
KING WILLIAM					
St. David's Parish.....	19 00	28 00	19 00	28 00	12 60
West Point—St. John's.....	76 00	200 00		16 00	28 27
St. Paul's Mission.....	19 00	40 00		23 40	6 78
LANCASTER					
Lancaster—Trinity.....	10 00		10 00	15 00	1 00
Kilmarnock—Grace.....	42 00		42 00	200 00	14 70
Whitechapel and Emmanuel.....	39 00	50 00	39 00	71 30	1 55
LOUDOUN					
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	63 00		63 00	225 00	15 69
Middleburg—Emmanuel.....	149 00		149 00	600 00	79 62
Oatlands—Our Saviour.....	26 00		26 00		19 35
Leesburg—St. James.....	232 00	1,500 00	232 00	1,688 00	402 37
Lucketts—Christ.....	22 00		22 00	38 00	13 85
Hamilton—St. Paul's.....	17 00	50 00	17 00	50 00	21 00

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS		
	Con- tingent Fund for 1935	Accept- ances of Budget Quota for 1935	Con- tingent Fund	Budget Quota	Advance Work
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary.....	9 00	30 00		8 86	6 00
Purcellville—St. Peter's.....	31 00	217 00	31 00	217 00	16 25
LOUISA					
Mechanicsville—St. John's.....	11 00	37 00	11 00	37 00	
Louisa—St. James.....	31 00		7 00	25 20	22 00
Mineral—Incarnation.....	25 00	70 00	25 00	70 00	16 50
MADISON					
Madison—Piedmont.....	6 00		6 00	10 00	6 00
MATHEWS					
Kingston Parish.....	84 00	250 00	84 00	252 70	26 80
MIDDLESEX					
Christchurch Parish.....	115 00	551 00	115 00	556 54	110 06
NEW KENT					
St. Peter's Parish.....	17 00	28 00	17 00	28 00	7 70
NORTHUMBERLAND					
Heathsville—St. Stephen's.....	21 00	200 00	21 00	200 00	75 00
Fleeton—St. Mary's.....	31 00	150 00	31 00	102 00	30 56
Wicomico Parish.....	7 00		7 00	25 00	
ORANGE					
Orange—St. Thomas.....	254 00	500 00	254 00	500 00	143 91
Gordonsville—Christ.....	100 00	400 00	50 00	400 00	27 00
St. Paul's.....	5 00		10 00	20 00	2 00
Barboursville—Barbour Mem'l.....	15 00		15 00	55 84	17 00
PAGE					
Luray—Christ.....	25 00	212 00	25 00	217 35	39 25
Ingham—St. Paul's.....	2 00	20 00	2 00	20 00	
St. George's Mission.....	2 00	85 00	2 00	85 00	7 00
St. Luke's—Tanners Ridge.....	2 00	20 00	5 00	20 17	9 71
PRINCE WILLIAM					
Manassas—Trinity.....	202 00			13 55	67 25
Haymarket Parish.....	151 00	200 00	45 00	196 00	26 70
RAPPAHANNOCK					
Woodville—St. Paul's.....	8 00	35 00	10 50	80 00	8 00
Washington—Trinity.....	22 00	61 25	22 00	63 40	25 38
Sperryville—Emmanuel.....	9 00	10 00	9 00	32 17	20 25
RICHMOND					
Lunenburg Parish.....	77 00	500 00		100 00	140 55
North Farnham Parish.....	23 00	25 00	23 00	25 00	13 50
Good Shepherd—Hanesville.....		5 00		5 00	
ROCKINGHAM					
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	140 00	150 00	140 00	150 00	51 50
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial.....	15 00	113 00	15 00	113 00	7 26
Yancey—St. Stephen's.....	5 00	43 00	5 00	45 00	5 00
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd.....	5 00	43 00	5 00	43 25	2 00
SHENANDOAH					
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	16 00	25 00	16 00	25 00	7 00
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	13 00	84 00	13 00	84 00	15 46
Orkney Spgs.—Transfiguration.....	10 00	50 00	10 00	50 00	13 75

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS		
	Con- tingent Fund for 1935	Accept- ances of Budget Quota for 1935	Con- tingent Fund	Budget Quota	Advance Work
SPOTSYLVANIA					
Lewiston—St. John's.....	3 00	10 00			
Fredericksburg—St. George's.....	335 00	2,000 00	335 00	2,100 00	187 27
Trinity.....	163 00	600 00	63 10	600 00	107 29
Spotsylvania—Christ.....	9 00	15 00	9 00	11 00	
STAFFORD					
Overwharton Parish.....	46 00	434 00	46 00	250 00	178 00
WARREN					
Newton Parish.....	135 00		25 00	10 00	6 00
WESTMORELAND					
Cople Parish.....	65 00	300 00	65 00	207 39	251 50
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	19 00	50 00	19 00	50 00	
Montross Parish.....	28 00	125 00	28 00	129 10	42 00
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	43 00	227 00	44 75	227 00	72 35
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	51 00	87 00	31 00	87 00	23 61
Miscellaneous.....				292 25	568 30
Totals.....	\$18,581 00	\$ 82,836 24	\$15,498 10	\$ 90,757 45	\$25,326 12

NOTE.—The blank spaces in the list of acceptances of budget quota for 1935 show the parishes and congregations from which the Treasurer of the Diocese received no acceptance.

II. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF DIOCESAN OPERATIONS.

BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Overdraft January 12, 1935..... \$ 1,694 59

Receipts.

From churches on assessments:

1934 assessments..... \$ 1,320 42

1935 assessments..... 14,755 25

\$16,075 67

Appropriation from Episcopal Fund..... 2,200 00

18,275 67

Total available..... \$16,581 08

Disbursements.

Bishop Tucker—Salary..... \$ 6,000 00

Bishop Tucker—Traveling expense..... 361 82

Bishop Goodwin—Salary..... 6,000 00

Bishop Goodwin—Traveling expense.....	649 87
Salary Secretary of Council and Statistician.....	250 00
Salary Assistant Secretary of Council.....	25 00
Expense of Standing Committee.....	25 25
Salary and expenses—Examining Chaplains.....	243 80
Expenses of General Convention.....	549 32
Expenses of Synod.....	119 00
Taxes, insurance and repairs—Bishop's residence.	513 63
Premium on Treasurer's bond.....	162 50
Sexton of Council and sundry Council expense...	44 81
Transferred to Diocesan Office Expense Account (for office expenses, \$4,000.00; printing Council Journal, \$673.38).....	4,673 38

Total disbursements..... 19,618 38

Overdraft January 10, 1936 \$ 3,037 30

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Overdraft January 12, 1935..... \$ 194 12

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$49,000 00
Special gifts:	
Contributions by the Bishops....	\$ 1,200 00
Sundry.....	562 41
For erection Grace Church, Millers Tavern.....	50 00
	1,812 41
Payment of fire insurance—Grace Church, Millers Tavern.....	1,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Gooch for missions in Arch- deaconry Blue Ridge.....	100 00
Interest on invested funds.....	46 47
Curtail on Emmanuel Church, Braddock Heights note.....	500 00
From Bishop's Pence Fund for expenses.....	126 29
Refund on overpayment of sewer tax.....	10 00
Old outstanding check restored to cash.....	16 67
Transferred from gifts transmitted:	
The Challenge Campaign Collec- tions.....	\$11,026 67
Woman's Auxiliary on Bishops' request.....	481 75
	11,508 42

Transfer from Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3, Forrest Fund Account income from invested funds.....	160 24	64,280 50
Total available.....		\$64,086 38

Disbursements.

Salaries paid to missionaries.....	\$54,695 74
Appropriations:	
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	6,000 00
St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	1,500 00
Transferred to savings account for investment....	500 00
Remitted to John Moncure High School for build- ing addition (under rebuilding program of Grace Church, Millers Tavern).....	349 90
Remitted to Archdeacon Mason for special needs.	75 00
Remitted to Archdeacon Neve, account Gooch bequest.....	100 00
Traveling expenses to members to meetings.....	162 32
Remitted to Virginia Churchman for printing fi- nancial page.....	60 00
Remitted to St. Paul's Church, Hanover—Income Webb legacy, 1934.....	25 00
Supply Fund (for vacancies).....	206 09
Special appropriation Highland Springs.....	125 00
Sundry expenses:	
Taxes and insurance on chapels..	\$ 108 80
Moving expenses of ministers....	23 75
Recording deed—Elkton property	7 75
Making map.....	3 00
Custodian of Securities.....	64 29
	207 59
Expense of purchase of pence cans.....	131 97
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3, for Pension Fund.....	207 37

Total disbursements..... 64,345 98

*Overdraft January 10, 1936 \$ 259 60

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ACCOUNT NO. 2.

AUTOMOBILE FUND.

Overdraft January 12, 1935..... \$ 20 89

*Exclusive of savings balance of \$500.00.

Receipts.

From Woman's Auxiliary.....	149 00
Total available.....	\$ 128 11

Disbursements.

Paid on principal note.....	\$ 100 00
Paid interest on same.....	25 95
Total disbursements.....	125 95
Balance January 10, 1936.....	\$ 2 16

WICOMICO CHURCH YARD FUND.

Balance January 12, 1935.....	\$ 2 14
-------------------------------	---------

Receipts.

Gift.....	1 00
Total available.....	\$ 3 14

Disbursements.

Interest on note.....	2 75
Balance January 10, 1936.....	39
Balance both funds January 10, 1936.....	\$ 2 55

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ACCOUNT NO. 3—ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

LAY WORKERS' PENSION FUND—INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 12, 1935.....	\$ 75 44
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Refund of Pension Fund assessment by Christ Church, Richmond....	\$ 132 38
Remittances from churches.....	52 86
Income from invested funds.....	72 34
Transfer from Diocesan Mission Ac- count for salaries.....	207 37
	464 95
Total available.....	\$ 540 39

Disbursements.

Pensions paid:

Miss Margaret Lawrence.....	\$ 180 00
Miss Mary A. Stubbs.....	300 00
Henry C. Colles....	60 00
	\$ 540 00
Accrued interest on bond purchased.	39

Total disbursements.....	540 39
--------------------------	--------

Balance January 10, 1936.....	
-------------------------------	--

LAY WORKERS' PENSION FUND—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 12, 1935 (Checking Account....)	
---	--

Receipts.

From Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 357 00
Gifts—St. Mark's Parish and B. R. I. S.....	60 77
Payment on mortgage bond (C. H. Luck, Jr.).....	250 00
Transferred from savings account...	244 30
Total available.....	\$ 912 07

Disbursements.

Purchase of Roanoke Medical Build- ing bond.....	\$ 500 00
Transferred to savings account.....	412 07
Total disbursements.....	912 07

*Balance January 10, 1936.....	
--------------------------------	--

FRANCES YOUNG FUND FOR MISSION HOME, GREENE COUNTY.

Balance January 12, 1935.....	
-------------------------------	--

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....	\$ 300 00
---------------------------------	-----------

*Exclusive of savings balance of \$412.07.

Disbursements.

Remitted to W. Roy Mason, Arch- deacon.....	\$ 290 00
To Custodian for care of securities..	10 00
Total disbursement.....	300 00

Balance January 10, 1936.....

WILLIAM C. RIVES FUND—MOUNTAIN MISSIONS.

Balance January 12, 1935.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 1,275 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to W. Roy Mason, Arch- deacon.....	\$ 1,260 00
To Custodian for care of securities..	15 00
Total disbursements.....	1,275 00

Balance January 10, 1936.....

DOUGLAS F. FORREST FUND.

Balance January 12, 1935.....

Receipts.

Transferred from Savings Account..	\$ 7,250 00
Interest on above.....	19 16
Income from invested funds.....	176 25
	\$ 7,445 41

Total available..... \$ 7,445 41

Disbursements.

Bonds purchased.....	\$ 7,000 00
Accrued interest on above.....	35 17
Transferred to Savings Account....	250 00
Transferred to Diocesan Mission Ac- count for interest on investments..	160 24

Total disbursements..... 7,445 41

*Balance January 10, 1936.....

*Exclusive of savings balance of \$250.00.

Balance all funds January 10, 1936.....

BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK COMMITTEE.

Balance January 12, 1935.....

Receipts.

Gifts for books..... \$ 12 50

Disbursements.

Purchase of Hymnals from Book Department..... 19 59

Overdraft January 10, 1936..... \$ 7 09

DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Overdraft January 12, 1935..... \$ 41 35

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$ 1,200 00
Loan from Church Extension Committee.....	366 40
Gift on purchase of automobile.....	25 00
Sundry gifts from Sunday Schools.....	9 00
Refund of expenses of Conference.....	60
	1,601 00

Total available..... \$ 1,559 65

Disbursements.

Salary—Miss Estes.....	\$ 1,200 00
Traveling expense—Miss Estes.....	25 00
Purchase of automobile.....	391 40
Insurance on auto (liability, fire and theft).....	40 00
Traveling expense of members.....	6 18

Total disbursements..... 1,662 58

Overdraft January 10, 1936..... \$ 102 93

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE.

Balance January 12, 1935..... \$ 15 64

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$ 600 00
Gift of Bishop Tucker for Conference.....	33 30
	633 30

Total available..... \$ 648 94

Disbursements.

Remitted to Rev. Cary Montague for office expense.....	\$ 600 00	
Expense of Conference.....	33 30	
Traveling expense of members.....	2 50	
Total disbursements.....		635 80
Balance January 10, 1936.....	\$ 13 14	

FUND FOR WORK AMONG NEGROES.

Balance January 12, 1935.....	\$ 7 16	
-------------------------------	---------	--

Receipts.

From Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 563 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary—For rebuilding Grace Church, Millers Tavern.....	20 00	
From Young People's Service League for scholarships.....	135 00	
From Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	467 32	
From Bishop Tucker—For scholarship.....	50 00	
From St. Christopher's School.....	17 48	
Rental of rectory, Charlottesville.....	72 44	
Refund, sewer tax overpayment.....	10 00	
		1,335 24
Total available.....	\$ 1,342 40	

Disbursements.

Curtail on bank loan.....	\$ 200 00	
Interest on above.....	112 57	
Interest on indebtedness on churches.....	187 00	
Insurance on sundry property.....	222 57	
Taxes on sundry property.....	50 72	
Scholarship at St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School (1934-1935).....	57 50	
John H. Scott Scholarship—St. Augustine College (1935-1936).....	147 50	
Repairs and improvements.....	95 00	
Sundry loans and appropriations.....	145 00	
Hauling children to school.....	24 00	
Colored Board of Religious Education.....	75 00	
Total disbursements.....		1,316 86
Balance January 10, 1936.....	\$ 25 54	

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

Balance January 12, 1935.....	\$ 64 80	
-------------------------------	----------	--

Receipts.

Income from investments.....	\$ 141 05	
Payments on principal notes.....	520 00	
On Pension Fund assessments.....	5 00	
		666 05
Total available.....	\$ 730 85	

Disbursements.

Pension Fund assessment paid.....	\$ 7 75	
Postage and insurance.....	28	
Transferred to Savings Account.....	722 82	
Total disbursements.....		730 85
*Balance January 10, 1936		

OFFICE AND MAYO HOUSE FUNDS.

OFFICE ACCOUNT.

Overdraft January 12, 1935.....	\$ 106 66	
---------------------------------	-----------	--

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$ 2,500 00	
Gifts towards salary (Mrs. Osgood).....	400 00	
From Church Pension Fund.....	300 00	
Gifts for records, binding, etc.....	30 44	
Clergy permits (refunds).....	20 40	
Sale of old material.....	3 10	
Sale of Forward Movement pamphlets.....	68 86	
Sundry refunds.....	67 06	
Transfers:		
From Contingent Fund.....	4,673 38	
From Fall Campaign.....	250 00	
		8,313 24
Total available.....	\$ 8,206 58	

*Exclusive of savings balance of \$812.82.

Disbursements.

Salaries:	
Treasurer.....	\$ 3,195 12
Office staff.....	3,022 00
	<hr/> \$ 6,217 12
Telephone and telegraph.....	254 45
Traveling expense.....	21 30
Printing, postage and miscellaneous (includes \$673.38 for printing Council Journal).....	1,249 61
Office supplies.....	296 10
Forward Movement pamphlets.....	118 53
Audit of Treasurer's records.....	300 00
Advances for clergy fare permits.....	23 00
Bank service charges.....	40 71
Box rent.....	3 30
Book cases.....	39 98
Stenographic help.....	7 50
Records and binding.....	10 03
Christmas gifts (servants).....	17 00
Miscellaneous.....	25 61
	<hr/>
Total disbursements.....	8,624 24
	<hr/>
Overdraft January 10, 1936	\$ 417 66
MAYO HOUSE ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 12, 1935.....	\$ 256 45
Receipts.	
From Diocesan appropriation.....	2,250 00
	<hr/>
Total available.....	\$ 2,506 45
Disbursements.	
Wages—Janitor and maid.....	\$ 1,404 00
Salary—Miss Goodwin.....	33 36
Advance—Belle Wilkerson (maid) ..	104 00
Gas, water and electricity.....	192 71
Fuel.....	392 40
Repairs and plumbing.....	100 20
Insurance and taxes.....	344 81
Janitor's supplies.....	30 62
	<hr/>
Total disbursements.....	2,602 10
	<hr/>
Overdraft January 10, 1936	\$ 95 65

GIFTS OF CHURCHES AND INDIVIDUALS TRANSMITTED.

REGULAR—SUNDRY BENEVOLENCES.

Balance January 12, 1935 (includes balance of \$200.00 of Weddell Memorial Building Fund) . .	\$	313 00
---	----	--------

Receipts.

Gifts from church and individuals for sundry designated purposes.....	4,435 55
---	----------

Total available.....	\$ 4,748 55
----------------------	-------------

Disbursements.

Remitted to A. R. Buffin for erection of new Weddell Memorial Church (includes \$200.00 balance above)..	\$ 1,450 00
Rev. R. Cary Montague, for City Missions.....	600 00
Gift to Immanuel, Braddock Heights	200 00
Bishop Tucker's Emergency Fund..	254 25
Bishop Goodwin's Emergency Fund.	39 38
Joseph R. Andrus tablet.....	182 15
Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer, for— Sunday School Birth- day Offering.....	\$ 27 97
Printing in Portuguese	54 50
Special gift—Dr. Burke	500 00
Jerusalem and the East Mission.....	264 99
Leper Work.....	3 00
Every Man's Offering.	2 56
	<hr/>
	853 02
Bishop's Pence Fund.....	30 32
Miscellaneous gifts.....	589 43

Total disbursements.....	4,198 55
--------------------------	----------

Balance January 10, 1936 (designated for definite objects)	\$	550 00
--	----	--------

SPECIAL—THE CHALLENGE CAMPAIGN.

Balance January 12, 1935.....

Receipts.

From churches and individuals:	
Prior to July 2, 1935.	\$ 2,474 52
Subsequent to July 2, 1935.....	2,793 31
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,267 83

From James W. Allison, Treasurer—	
For distribution....	\$12,469 75
For expenses.....	206 20
For repayment of advance.....	500 00
	<u>13,175 95</u>
From Woman's Auxiliary on Bishop's request.....	481 75
	<u>\$18,925 53</u>
Total available.....	\$18,925 53

Disbursements.

Remitted to James W. Allison, Treasurer:	
For collections prior to July 2, 1935...	\$ 2,474 52
For advance.....	500 00
	<u>\$ 2,974 52</u>
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....	4,236 37
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society:	
Collections.....	\$11,026 67
Woman's Auxiliary on Bishop's request.....	481 75
	<u>11,508 42</u>
Expenses paid.....	206 20
Total disbursements.....	<u>18,925 51</u>
Balance January 10, 1936.....	02
Total balances both accounts January 10, 1936.....	\$ 550 02

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS.

Balance <i>Overdraft</i> January 12, 1935:	
Note Account—First and Merchants National Bank.....	\$15,000 00
Interest Account—Loan.....	59 34
	<u>\$14,940 66</u>
Program Funds—American Bank.....	34 00
Advance Account.....	
Book Department (old account).....	59 37

Fall Campaign.....	<u>477 40</u>
Forward to 1935 account.....	\$14,437 89

LOAN ACCOUNT—BANK.

Balance January 12, 1935 (above).....	\$14,940 66
---------------------------------------	-------------

Receipts.

Loan (demand):	
April 1, 1935.....	\$ 4,000 00
July 31, 1935.....	3,000 00
August 31, 1935....	4,000 00
September 30, 1935..	5,000 00
October 31, 1935...	16,350 00
December 2, 1935..	1,000 00
	<u>\$33,350 00</u>

Appropriation from Diocesan Program, account O. D. in Interest Account.....	\$ 25 34
Add: Balance of funds for transfer.....	34 00
	<u>59 34</u>
	<u>33,409 34</u>
Total available.....	\$48,350 00

Disbursements.

Repayments of borrowed money.....	<u>28,500 00</u>
Balance January 10, 1936.....	*\$19,850 00

FUNDS FOR TRANSFER.

Balance January 12, 1935.....	\$ 34 00
-------------------------------	----------

Disbursements.

Applied against deficiency in Interest Account—Loan.....	<u>34 00</u>
Balance January 10, 1936.....	

ADVANCE ACCOUNT—TEMPORARY LOANS.

Balance January 12, 1935.....	
-------------------------------	--

*Represented by demand note due First and Merchants National Bank, \$19,850.00.

Receipts.

From John M. Taylor—Temporary loans.....	\$13,000 00	
From Bishop Tucker—Repayment advances.....	860 25	
From W. F. Allison—Repayment advances.....	150 00	
From P. A. Arthur—Repayment advances.....	50 00	
From Frances C. Ansell—Repayment advances.....	40 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	50 95	
Transfer from Pence cans.....	36 00	
Collections for cost of lunch May 29, 1935.....	12 00	
	<u>14,199 20</u>	
Total available.....	\$14,199 20	

Disbursements.

Repayment of loans—John M. Taylor.....	\$13,000 00	
Advance—Bishop Tucker.....	860 25	
Advance—W. F. Allison.....	325 00	
Advance—P. A. Arthur.....	50 00	
Advance—Frances C. Ansell.....	40 00	
Advance—Aston Hamilton.....	60 00	
Jefferson Hotel—For Woman's Auxiliary.....	50 95	
Purchase of Pence cans.....	36 00	
Luncheon expense.....	12 00	
	<u>14,434 20</u>	
Total disbursements.....	14,434 20	

Overdraft January 10, 1936..... *\$ 235 00

BOOK DEPARTMENT.

Overdraft (old account) January 12, 1935..... \$ 59 37

*Represented by personal loans outstanding:
W. F. Allison..... \$175 00
Aston Hamilton..... 60 00
\$235 00

Receipts.

Recovery of above overdraft.....	\$ 59 37	
From Book Department—For current advances.....	23 53	
	<u>82 90</u>	
Total available.....	\$ 23 53	

Disbursements.

Advances to Book Department.....	81 47	
Overdraft January 10, 1936.....	\$ 57 94	

EXPENSES OF FALL CAMPAIGN, 1935.

Overdraft January 12, 1935 (1934 account)..... \$ 477 40

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program for 1934 O. D. above.....	\$ 477 40	
For Forward Movement pamphlets.....	24 62	
	<u>502 02</u>	
Total available.....	\$ 24 62	

Disbursements.

Traveling expenses.....	\$ 166 27	
Lunches and conferences.....	167 17	
Salary and expenses—Rev. S. B. Chilton.....	105 33	
Expenses—George H. Ross.....	91 05	
Pulpit supply—Rev. H. S. Osburn..	64 14	
Forward Movement pamphlets.....	43 00	
Fee—Publicity Agent.....	30 00	
Printing.....	222 92	
Extra help.....	73 00	
Postage and extras.....	12 00	
Transferred to Office Fund for postage and supplies.....	250 00	

Total disbursements..... 1,224 88

Overdraft January 10, 1936 (to be paid out of income of 1936)..... 1,200 26

Total balance—Miscellaneous Accounts—January 10, 1936 \$18,356 80

OPERATING ACCOUNTS. SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

ACCOUNTS	Balance Overdraft Jan. 12, 1935	Receipts	Transfers to	Total Available	Disburse- ments	Transfers from	Balance Overdraft Jan. 10, 1936	Detail Exhibit
Bishops' and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 1,694 59	\$ 18,275 67	\$11,508 42	\$ 16,531 08	\$ 14,945 00	\$ 4,673 38	\$ 3,037 30	"B"
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	194 12	52,611 84	160 24	64,086 38	64,138 61	207 37	259 60	"C"
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2.....	18 76	150 00	12 50	131 25	128 70	2 55	2 55	"D"
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3.....	75 44	10,190 06	207 37	10,472 87	10,312 63	160 24	160 24	"E"
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....	12 50	12 50	12 50	12 50	19 59	7 09	7 09	"F"
Board of Religious Education.....	41 35	1,601 00	1,559 65	1,559 65	1,662 58	102 93	102 93	"G"
Board of Christian Social Service.....	15 64	633 30	648 94	648 94	635 80	13 14	13 14	"H"
Fund for Work Among Negroes.....	7 16	1,335 24	1,342 40	1,342 40	1,316 86	25 54	25 54	"I"
Church Pension Fund.....	64 80	666 05	4,673 38	730 55	730 85			"J"
Office Fund.....	106 66	3,389 86	250 00	8,206 58	8,024 24		417 66	"K"
Mayo House Fund.....	256 45	2,250 00		2,506 45	2,602 10		95 65	"L"
Gifts of churches and individuals (including Challenge Campaign).....	313 00	23,361 08		23,674 08	11,605 64	11,508 42	550 02	"M"
Miscellaneous Accounts:								
Loan Account—Bank.....	14,940 66	33,375 34	34 00	48,350 00	28,500 00		19,850 00	"M"
Funds for Transfer.....	34 00			34 00		34 00		"M"
Advance Account.....	59 37	14,198 20		14,199 30	14,434 20		235 00	"M"
Book Department.....	477 40	82 90		23 63	81 47		67 94	"M"
Fall Campaign.....		502 02		24 62	974 88	250 00	1,200 26	"M"
Total Operating Account.....	\$13,114 91	\$162,636 06	\$16,833 41	\$192,584 38	\$160,728 15	\$16,833 41	\$15,027 82	(Separate Report)
Board of Apportionment.....								
Diocesan Program Funds for 1934-1935.....	9,822 07	85,772 90		75,950 83	90,588 49		14,637 66	
(See separate report for details).....								
Grand totals (per bank account).....	\$ 3,292 84	\$248,408 96	\$16,833 41	\$268,535 21	\$251,311 64	\$16,833 41	\$ 390 16*	

*Exclusive of Savings Account No. 4529, First and Merchants National Bank:

Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 500 00
Church Pension Fund.....	812 82
Church Workers Pension Fund.....	412 07
Forrest Fund.....	250 00
Interest unallocated.....	4 54
	<u>\$ 1,979 43</u>

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

ENDOWMENT FUNDS HELD BY THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Diocesan Missionary Society:

Seaboard Air Line Railway bonds, 1950 (4%).....	\$ 3,000 00
Note of vestry, Immanuel of Braddock Heights, Alexandria, 1964 (5%), due \$500.00 annually April 1, 1935-64.....	15,000 00
First mortgage real estate bond (6%), due February 12, 1937	500 00
Savings Account.....	500 00

Douglas F. Forrest Fund:

First mortgage real estate notes (6%).....	\$ 7,000 00
Balance in Savings Account.....	250 00
	<u>7,250 00</u>

\$26,250 00

Diocesan Committee of Church Pension Fund:

First mortgage real estate notes (6%).....	\$ 2,000 00
Balance collateral trust bond (6%).....	40 00
Balance in Savings Account.....	812 82
	<u>\$ 2,852 82</u>

Mountain Missions:

Rives Fund, consisting of State of Missouri road bonds, 1941 (4¼%), due March 1, 1941.....	\$30,000 00
Young Fund (for Mission Home District in Greene County), consisting of first mortgage real estate bonds (6%), due February 12, 1937.....	5,000 00
	<u>\$35,000 00</u>

Church Workers' Pension Fund:

First mortgage real estate bonds (6%).....	\$ 1,250 00
Balance in Savings Account.....	412 07
	<u>\$ 1,662 07</u>

Insurance policies reveal the following coverage:

Mayo Memorial House, No. 110 West Franklin Street—75% co-insurance:	
Building.....	\$52,500 00
Furniture and fixtures.....	9,000 00
Rental buildings (adjacent to Mayo Memorial), 105-9 North Jefferson Street—75% co-insurance.....	8,000 00
Bishop's residence on Park Avenue.....	12,500 00

Fidelity bonds:		
Treasurer (evidenced by premium receipt).....	65,000	00
Assistant Treasurer (evidenced by premium receipt).....	5,000	00
D. M. S. automobile (used by Miss Estes):		
Public liability.....	5/10,000	00
Property damage.....	5,000	00
Weddell Memorial Chapel.....	3,500	00
Two chapels in Goochland County.....	3,000	00
Sundry Negro church properties within the Diocese (total)...	26,275	00

NOTE.—The accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese were audited by A. M. Pullen & Co., certified public accountants, and the report here presented embodies the figures presented in the Auditor's report.

III. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT.

DIOCESAN PROGRAM FOR 1935.

<i>Receipts.</i>		Totals	Appropriation
Items			
From various churches on quotas...	\$80,631 49		
Remitted by churches direct to General Treasurer in New York.....	152 40		
Total available.....	\$80,783 89		
<i>Disbursements.</i>			
On Appropriations			
To Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer, towards general church acceptance (from quotas; additional amount of \$4,236.37 paid from Challenge Campaign).....	\$20,611 23		
Add: Remittances direct (above)....	152 40		
	\$20,763 63	\$20,000 00	
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	49,000 00	49,000 00	
Diocesan Office Expense Fund...	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Mayo Memorial House Maintenance.....	2,250 00	2,250 00	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

125

Board of Christian Social Service.	600 00	600 00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Fall Campaign, 1934.....	502 74	502 74
Interest paid:		
On old loan, \$8,500.00 (John M. Taylor).....	510 00	510 00
On loan (John M. Taylor) paid to Challenge Campaign.....	439 66	
On bank loan (First and Merchants National Bank).....	517 46	
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia:		
Bonds.....	\$10,000 00	
Interest.....	2,250 00	
	12,250 00	13,000 00
Transferred to 1934 Program Account to close.....	4,833 06	4,500 00
Sundry refunds.....	55 00	
Total disbursements.....	95,421 55	
Overdraft January 10, 1936.....	\$14,637 66	

DIOCESAN PROGRAM FOR 1934.

Overdraft January 12, 1935.....	\$ 9,822 07
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From various churches in 1935.....	\$ 4,989 01
Transfer from 1935 Program Account.....	4,833 06
	9,822 07
Balance January 10, 1936.....	Closed

G. MacLAREN BRYDON, *Treasurer.*

IV. REPORT OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE LOAN FUND.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.	
Balance January 1, 1935.....	\$ 913 01
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Interest on loans.....	\$ 191 06
Interest on bank balance.....	13 47

Loans curtailed:

St. John's Church, Columbia.....	\$ 30 00
St. John's Restoration Association	30 00
St. John's Church, Centerville....	35 00
Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	660 00
Sandston Rectory.....	20 00
Grace Church, Millers Tavern....	58 00
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge..	200 00

1,033 00

1,237 53

\$ 2,150 54

Disbursements.

Loans:

Bishop Tucker—For erection of new Weddell Memorial Church.....	\$ 700 00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	366 40
Bishop Tucker—For Emergency Fund.....	660 25

Total disbursements..... 1,726 65

Balance December 31, 1935 (First and Merchants National Bank, Savings Account)..... \$ 423 89

Total loans to churches and Diocesan Boards now outstanding..... \$ 7,639 35

G. MacLAREN BRYDON, Treasurer.

V. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MacLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
Year Ended December 31, 1935

EXHIBIT "A"

FUND	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1935	RECEIPTS FROM		Net Total Available	DISBURSEMENTS			Total	Balance Overdraft
		Securities and Other	Income from Investments		For Investments	Re-mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses		
DIOCESAN FUNDS:									
Albert Baker.....	\$ 756 24	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 2,383 19	\$ 2,625 95		\$ 131 25	\$ 2,250 19	\$ 2,381 44	\$ 245 51
Bruce.....	19 00		2,314 00	295 00		220 00		220 00	75 00
Episcopal.....	2,681 24	1,200 00	2,249 24	788 00		2,200 00		2,200 00	1,432 00
Douglas F. Forrest.....	280 00		333 33	583 33		250 00		250 00	333 33
Hanover Tubercular.....	22 69	600 00	380 00	917 31		436 50		436 50	480 81
Mayo Memorial.....	386 84	1,000 00	600 00	1,243 06			3,451 18	3,451 18	2,208 12
John Moncre.....			44 67	44 67	\$ 18 24			18 24	26 43
Charles J. Nourse.....			40 00	40 00		37 50		37 50	2 50
Operating Account.....	1,522 53	18,650 00	652 73	20,825 26	18,650 00	1,325 00	366 61	20,341 61	483 65
Profit and Loss Account.....		1,200 00		1,200 00		49 59		49 59	1,150 41
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	83 40		480 00	426 60		450 00		450 00	23 40
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	207 82	40,000 00	1,106 17	41,313 99	38,000 00	700 00	2,501 68	41,201 68	112 31
Joseph R. Anderson.....	1,000 00			1,000 00		1,000 00		1,000 00	
ASHLAND PARISH:									
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	79 42	25 00	161 47	265 89	350 00			350 00	84 11
BECKFORD PARISH:									
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....		50 00	138 00	188 00	50 00	138 00		188 00	
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	59 84	310 00	25 00	400 84	400 00			400 00	

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED

FUND	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1935	RECEIPTS FROM		Net Total Available	DISBURSEMENTS			Total	Balance Overdraft
		Securities and Other	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses		
BROMFIELD PARISH: Bromfield Rectory..... Sarah B. Miller..... Adelaide Fringe..... William B. Smoot Memorial.....	16 57 32 55		252 00 25 00 22 00 9,500 00	308 57 25 00 104 55 9,500 00	200 00 50 00 9,500 00	50 00 25 00 20 00	2 00	252 00 25 00 72 00 9,500 00	56 57 32 55
BRUNSWICK PARISH: Lamb's Creek.....	37 24	50 00	108 00	195 24	150 00			150 00	45 24
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH: King Carter Church Endowment..... St. Mary's White Chapel.....	40 00 57 16		84 00	40 00 141 16		84 00		84 00	40 00 57 16
COLE PARISH: Yeoconico Endowment.....			117 00	117 00		117 00		117 00	
DETTINGEN PARISH: Garetta P. Hagermeyer.....			240 00	240 00		240 00		240 00	
FAIRFAX PARISH: Ball-Dulaney..... St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	49 25		28 00 4 00	28 00 53 25		28 00		28 00	53 25
GREENWAY COURT PARISH: H. C. Page Memorial.....			20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00	
GREEN SPRINGS PARISH: St. John's Church Rectory.....	46 16		60 00	106 16	100 00			100 00	6 16
HENRICO PARISH: Emma W. Lacy—Monumental..... St. Andrew's Church..... St. James Church Pew Fund..... J. S. Moore—St. John's..... Joseph H. Estes—St. John's.....			40 00 1,871 88 70 00 40 00 80 00	40 00 1,871 88 70 00 40 00 80 00		40 00 1,871 88 70 00 40 00 80 00		40 00 1,871 88 70 00 40 00 80 00	

Montrose Heights Building Fund..... W. L. Magruder—Weddell Memorial.....	11 50 27 00	100 00 300 00		111 50 327 00		111 50 327 00		111 50 327 00	
IVY PARISH: St. John Baptist Endowment.....			48 60	48 60		48 60		48 60	
KINGSTON PARISH: Kate Harrison Robertson..... Bettie Williams..... Cordelia Murray..... Eugenia Williams..... Ellen Randolph Lobb Lane..... Christ Church Graveyard.....			36 00 36 00 40 00 20 00 20 00 800 00	36 00 36 00 40 00 20 00 20 00 800 00		36 00 36 00 40 00 20 00 20 00 800 00		36 00 36 00 40 00 20 00 20 00 800 00	
MONTICELLO PARISH: Carrie Randolph Memorial..... Julia R. Macon.....	3 77	1,500 00	20 00	23 77 1,500 00	1,500 00	20 00		20 00 1,500 00	3 77
MONTROSS PARISH: D. M. Wharton Memorial.....	55 00	200 00		145 00	200 00			200 00	55 00
OVERWHARTON PARISH: Aquia Church Endowment..... Dipple Graveyard.....	25 97 14 59	50 00	48 00 33 75	73 97 98 34	50 00	48 00 33 75		48 00 83 75	25 97 14 59
PIEDMONT PARISH: Elizabeth M. Horner..... Charles Ritchie Ward.....			72 00 20 00	72 00 20 00		72 00 20 00		72 00 20 00	
RIVANNA PARISH: Rivanna Parish Endowment..... Rivanna Rectory Endowment..... Mary B. Cooke Fund..... Lettie Noelling Cocke.....	13 00 19 59		52 00 82 00 12 00 20 00	39 00 62 01 12 00 20 00		39 00 67 00 12 00 20 00		39 00 67 00 12 00 20 00	4 89
ST. ANNE'S PARISH: Christ Church Rectory..... Christ Church Cemetery.....			112 00 36 00	112 00 36 00		112 00 36 00		112 00 36 00	
ST. DAVID'S PARISH: St. David's Parish House Building Fund..... St. David's Parish Fund.....	10 05 55 32		8 00 12 00	18 05 67 32					18 05 67 32
ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH: John Wickham—St. Mary's.....			44 00	44 00		44 00		44 00	

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED

FUND	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1935	RECEIPTS FROM		Net Total Available	DISBURSEMENTS			Total	Balance Overdraft
		Securities and Other	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses		
ST. MARTIN'S PARISH: Florence W. Page—Fork Church..... Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	11 74 8 35		134 00 57 75	145 74 48 90		134 00 48 00		134 00 48 00	11 74 90
ST. MARY'S PARISH: Nannie F. Johnson.....	67 50		188 00	120 50		140 50		140 50	20 00
ST. PAUL'S PARISH: Janie Ruffin—Immanuel Church..... Immanuel Church—Cemetery..... Immanuel Church—Rectory..... St. Paul's Church Endowment..... Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church.....	9 69 1 00	100 00	12 00 16 00 48 00 20 00 4 00	121 69 16 00 49 00 20 00 4 00	100 00	5 75 16 00 49 00 20 00 4 00	6 25	112 00 16 00 49 00 20 00 4 00	9 69
ST. PETER'S PARISH: St. Peter's Church Endowment..... Julia W. Harrison.....	25 81 14 66		44 00 17 75	69 81 32 41		17 75		17 75	69 81 14 66
ST. THOMAS' PARISH: St. Thomas' Church Endowment.....			12 00	12 00		12 00		12 00	
SHELBOURNE PARISH: Virginia Long Fund.....			4 00	4 00		4 00		4 00	
SLAUGHTER PARISH: Emmanuel Church.....			134 00	134 00		134 00		134 00	
SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH: Nettie H. Broadus.....	4 00		4 00	8 00					8 00
TRURO PARISH: Pohick Church Endowment.....	22 54		45 75	68 29		45 75		45 75	22 54
UPPER TRURO PARISH: St. John's Church Cemetery.....	80 00	20 00		100 00		100 00			100 00

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

WALKER'S PARISH: Grace Church Cemetery..... Boydell Memorial—Grace Church.....	35 37	1,128 70 663 00	34 40 8 33	1,198 47 671 33	100 00 500 00	1,097 40 171 33		1,197 40 671 33	1 07
WESTOVER PARISH: Westover Cemetery Fund.....			60 00	60 00		60 00		60 00	
WHITTLE PARISH: Georgetown Cemetery Endowment.....			80 00	80 00		80 00		80 00	
SPECIAL: Bethany Institute Fund.....	83 39		108 54	191 93	100 00			100 00	91 93
Totals.....	\$ 258 91*	\$78,502 70	\$13,814 55	\$92,058 34	\$70,918 24	\$12,828 05	\$ 8,579 91	\$92,324 20	\$ 295 86 (Ex. "B" & Sch. 1)

*Overdraft—Income Account January 1, 1935..... \$ 698 91

Add: Error in Operating Account balance January 1, 1935..... 600 00

\$ 1,298 91

Deduct:

J. R. Anderson Account—Balance transferred in 1935..... \$ 1,000 00

Taylor Account—Balance in Income Account..... 40 00 1,040 00 \$ 258 91

DISABLED CLERGY FUND—RECEIPT AND DISBURSEMENTS.

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1935..... \$ 2,322 58

Receipts.

Income from U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 90 00	
Income from U. S. Home Owners' Loan Corpora- tion bonds.....	324 55	
Income from railway and industrial bonds.....	2,175 65	
Income from real estate bonds.....	2,159 00	
Income from municipal bonds.....	382 50	
Interest on bank balances.....	96 93	
		<u>5,228 63</u>

Total available..... \$ 7,551 21

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund..	\$ 4,630 27	
Commissions and fees to Custodian of Funds.....	273 98	
Mortgage service.....	65 25	
Accrued interest on bonds purchased.....	157 73	
Transferred to Principal Account (for amoritza- tion).....	206 25	
Postage and insurance on bonds.....	1 48	
		<u>5,334 96</u>

Total disbursements..... 5,334 96

Balance December 31, 1935..... \$ 2,216 25

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1935..... \$ 2,829 21

Receipts.

Securities matured and paid.....	\$ 9,627 45	
Premium on bonds paid.....	310 00	
Cash received on exchange of bonds (Virginia Electric and Power).....	200 00	
Transferred from Income Account (for amortiza- tion).....	206 25	
		<u>10,343 70</u>

Total available..... \$13,172 91

Disbursements.

Purchase of bonds.....	\$ 9,000 00
Premium on bonds purchased.....	361 25

Total disbursements..... 9,361 25

Balance December 31, 1935..... \$ 3,811 66

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1935..... \$ 259 10

Receipts.

Income from municipal bonds.....	\$ 255 00	
Income from industrial bonds.....	280 00	
Income from real estate bonds.....	6 00	
Rent from 3206 Seminary Avenue.....	42 75	
		<u>583 75</u>

Total available..... \$ 842 85

*Disbursements.**

Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund..	\$ 433 99
Commissions and fees to Custodian of Funds.....	29 20
Mortgage service charges.....	50
Transferred to Principal Account.....	75 45

Total disbursements..... 539 14

Balance December 31, 1935..... \$ 303 71

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Overdraft January 1, 1935..... \$ 25 45

Receipts.

Transferred from Income Account..... 75 45

Balance December 31, 1935..... \$ 50 00

SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.

Receipts by First and Merchants National Bank for account of income.....	\$12,337 59
---	-------------

Less:

Due Custodian January 1, 1935.....	\$	209	35
Custodian's expenses:			
Custodian's fee.....	\$	498	56
Accrued interest on bonds purchased, etc.....		556	56
		<u>1,055</u>	<u>12</u>
			1,264 47
			<u>\$11,073 12</u>
Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese.....			<u>11,412 98</u>
Due Custodian (Income Account) December 31, 1935 (Overdrawn).....	\$	339	86
TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.			
Balance January 1, 1935.....	\$	988	39
Receipts.			
Deposited to credit of Treasurer by Custodian.....			<u>11,412 98</u>
Total available.....			<u>\$12,401 37</u>
Disbursed.			
Appropriation to—			
St. Paul's Church, University.....	\$	6,000	00
Church Schools in Diocese.....		5,000	00
Emmanuel Church, Braddock.....		500	00
Bishop Tucker—For Emergency Fund.....		488	39
		<u>11,988</u>	<u>39</u>
Balance (Income Account) December 31, 1935.....	\$	412	98
COT FUNDS.			
		Diamond Cot Fund	Working Girls' Cot Fund
Receipts by the First and Merchants National Bank for account of income.....	\$	129 83	\$ 185 58
Disbursed:			
Custodian's fee.....	\$	9 12	\$ 9 97
Remitted to Treasurer.....		101 78	185 58
		<u>\$ 110 90</u>	<u>\$ 195 55</u>

Due Custodian (Income Account) Decem-

ber 31, 1935..... \$ 18 93 \$ 9 97

TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.

Receipts deposited to his account by Custodian.. \$ 101 78 \$ 185 58
 Disbursed to Mrs. Thomas McCabe, Custodian.. 106 07 185 58

Balance Overdraft (Income Account) De-

cember 31, 1935..... \$ 4 29

The First and Merchants National Bank is Custodian for the Sallie May Dooley Fund, the Diamond Cot Fund, and the Working Girls' Cot Fund, the latter two funds having been turned over to the Trustees during the current year by the Virginia Trust Company, who were acting as Custodian for the Retreat for the Sick. These funds were provided by contributions from Episcopalians over a period of years for maintaining beds at the Retreat for the Sick Hospital. The detail of receipts and disbursements, both as to principal and income of these three funds, is kept by the First and Merchants National Bank, who remit the income to the General Treasurer during the year.

SECURITIES AND PROPERTIES OWNED—BY FUNDS.

Funds and Securities	Amount	Total
----------------------	--------	-------

NOTE.—The figure (6%) appearing after the words "first mortgage bonds" in the following list of funds means that the funds mentioned are included, to the amount stated, in the 6% first mortgage real estate bonds account, and does not mean that the bonds which we own for this account are paying 6% interest at the present time.

DIOCESAN FUNDS.

Albert Baker Fund (to support a General Missioner):

Virginia Electric & Power Co., first mortgage refunding bonds (5%).....	\$10,000 00	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (5½%)..	1,000 00	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%)..	32,100 00	
		<u>\$43,100 00</u>

Bruce Fund (for erection of churches):

Georgia Midland Railway Co. bonds (3%).....	\$ 5,000 00	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%)..	5,600 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., 13 shares common stock.....	No par	
		<u>10,600 00</u>

Episcopal Fund (to pay salary of the Bishop):

Georgia Midland Railway Co. bonds (3%).....	\$ 1,000 00
City of Alexandria, Va., bonds (4%).....	1,600 00
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (5½%)..	9,500 00
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%)..	48,200 00

Southern Railway Co. preferred stock (29 shares) (5%).....	2,900 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., common (4 shares).....	No par	
		63,200 00
Douglas F. Forrest Fund (for general use):		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		10,000 00
Hanover Tubercular Fund (to send needy patients to a sanatorium):		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		9,500 00
John Moncure Memorial Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		5,000 00
Charles J. Nourse Fund (to supply services in rural parishes):		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		1,000 00
Mary Amanda Stewart Fund (for Work Among Negroes):		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		12,000 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial Fund (for education of orphan boys):		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		38,000 00
Lucy Briscoe Barber Fund (Woman's Auxiliary, U. T. O.):		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		500 00
Sophie M. Slaughter Fund (Woman's Auxiliary, U. T. O.):		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		100 00
PARISH FUNDS.		
Ashland Parish Rectory Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		4,100 00
Beckford Parish:		
St. Andrew's-Mt. Jackson Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		3,450 00
Shrine Mont Endowment Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		1,000 00
Bromfield Parish:		
Bromfield Rectory Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		7,500 00
Sarah B. Miller Fund:		
Rappahannock County road bonds (5%).....		500 00
Adelaide Pringle Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		550 00
William B. Smoot Memorial Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		9,500 00
Lamb's Creek Church Fund, Brunswick Parish:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%)..	\$ 1,750 00	

Virginia Electric & Power Co., preferred stock (7 shares) (6%).....	700 00	
		2,450 00
Yeocomico Church Endowment Fund, Cople Parish:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		2,800 00
St. Mary's Whitechapel Endowment Fund, Christ Church Parish:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		2,100 00
Hagemeyer Fund, Dettingen Parish:		
Trinity Church, Manassas, bonds (property of the vestry of Dettingen Parish) (6%).....		4,000 00
Ball-Dulany Fund, The Falls Church:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		700 00
St. Paul's Church Fund, Lincolnia:		
Real estate first mortgage bond (6%).....		100 00
Henry C. Page Memorial Fund, Greenway Court Parish:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		500 00
St. John's Church Rectory Fund, Green Springs Parish:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		1,600 00
Henrico Parish:		
Emma W. Lacy Fund, Monumental Church:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		1,000 00
St. Andrew's Fund:		
Georgia Southern & Fla. Rwy. Co. bonds (5%)	\$ 1,000 00	
P. Lorillard Co. bonds (5%).....	5,000 00	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (5½%).....	1,086 00	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%)	38,814 00	
		45,900 00
St. James Church Pew Endowment Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		1,750 00
J. S. Moore Fund, St. John's Church:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		1,000 00
Joseph H. Estes Fund, St. John's Church:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		2,000 00
Kingston Parish:		
Kate Harrison Robertson Fund:		
Virginia Electric & Power Co., preferred (6 shares) (6%)..	600 00	
Bettie Williams Fund:		
Virginia Electric & Power Co., preferred (6 shares) (6%)..	600 00	
Cordelia Cary Murray Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		1,000 00
Eugenia Williams Fund:		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....		500 00

Ellen Randolph T. Lane Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	500 00
Christ Church Graveyard Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	800 00
Monticello Parish:	
Carrie Randolph Memorial Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	500 00
Julia R. Macon Fund, Christ Church:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	1,500 00
Wharton Memorial Fund, Montross Parish:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	2,000 00
Overwharton Parish Funds:	
Aquia Church Endowment Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	1,200 00
Dipple Graveyard Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	850 00
Piedmont Parish:	
Elizabeth M. Horner Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	1,800 00
Charles R. Ward Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	500 00
Rivanna Parish:	
Rivanna Parish Endowment Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	1,300 00
Rivanna Rectory Endowment Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	2,050 00
Mary B. Cocke Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	300 00
Lettie Wolling Cocke Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	500 00
St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle:	
Christ Church Rectory Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%) \$ 2,800 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., common (10½ shares).....	No par
	2,800 00
Christ Church Cemetery Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	900 00
St. David's Parish:	
Building Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	200 00
Parish Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	300 00

John Wickham Fund, St. Mary's Church, St. James-Northam Parish:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	1,100 00
St. Martin's Parish Funds:	
Florence W. Page, Fork Church:	
Southern Railway general mortgage bond (4%).....	\$ 3,000 00
Sundry real estate first mortgage bond (6%).....	350 00
	3,350 00
Mary E. Noland Fund:	
U. S. Liberty Loan bond (4¼%).....	\$ 50 00
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	1,400 00
	1,450 00
Nannie F. Johnson Fund, St. Peter's Church, St. Mary's Parish:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	4,700 00
St. Paul's Parish, Hanover:	
Janie Ruffin Fund, Immanuel Church:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	300 00
(Lot in Hialeah, Fla.—Assessed at \$100.00; recorded at \$550.00)	
Immanuel Church Cemetery Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	400 00
Immanuel Church Rectory Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%) \$ 1,200 00	
Real estate first mortgage notes of St. George Tucker (layman), payable to the vestry (their notes).....	1,336 75
	2,536 75
St. Paul's Church Endowment Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	500 00
Bettie Winston Fund:	
Real estate first mortgage bond (6%).....	100 00
St. Peter's Parish:	
St. Peter's Church Endowment Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	1,100 00
Julia W. Harrison Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	450 00
St. Thomas Church (Middletown) Endowment Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	300 00
Virginia Long Fund, Shelburne Parish:	
Real estate first mortgage bond (6%).....	100 00
Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish:	
Georgia Midland Railway Co. bonds (3%).....	\$ 3,000 00
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%)..	1,100 00
	4,100 00

Nettie H. Broadaddus Fund, South Farnham Parish:	
Real estate first mortgage bond (6%).....	100 00
Pohick Church Endowment Fund, Truro Parish:	
U. S. Liberty Loan bond (4½%).....	\$ 50 00
Southern Railway general mortgage bond (4%).....	1,000 00
Real estate first mortgage bond (6%).....	100 00
	<hr/>
	1,150 00
Walker's Parish Funds:	
Grace Church Cemetery Fund:	
U. S. Liberty Loan bond (4½%).....	\$ 50 00
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	400 00
	<hr/>
	450 00
Boyden Memorial Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	500 00
Westover Church Cemetery Endowment Fund:	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	1,500 00
Georgetown Cemetery Endowment Fund (Whittle Parish):	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%).....	2,000 00
	<hr/>
	3,150 00
	<hr/>
Total investments, including cash.....	\$335,536 75
Frederick W. Neve Fund (Ivy Parish):	
Paid up Mutual Life Insurance policy, No. 762964, paying annual dividend face policy.....	5,000 00
	<hr/>
Total intangibles and cash.....	\$340,536 75

SPECIAL.

Bethany Institute:	
U. S. Liberty Loan (4½%).....	\$ 2,150 00
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (6%)..	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	3,150 00
	<hr/>
Total investments, including cash.....	\$335,536 75
Frederick W. Neve Fund (Ivy Parish):	
Paid up Mutual Life Insurance policy, No. 762964, paying annual dividend face policy.....	5,000 00
	<hr/>
Total intangibles and cash.....	\$340,536 75

SUNDRY REAL ESTATE HELD FOR FUNDS.

Mayo Memorial Fund:	
Ground and buildings at Franklin and Jefferson Streets, Richmond, Va., housing Diocesan office and sundry tenants (building fronting on Jefferson Street leased).....	\$80,000 00
Bettie Smith Carter Fund:	
House and lot, 104 East Leigh Street, Richmond, Va. (administration of property is in the hands of the vestry of St. Philip's Church).....	3,000 00
Janie Ruffin Fund:	
Lot No. 4, Block 99, Fourth Addition, Hialeah, Fla.....	550 00
	<hr/>

Total sundry real estate held (book value).....	83,550 00
Total values, General Funds.....	\$424,086 75

SUMMARY

	Cash	Securities	Other	Total
General Fund.....	\$ 91,130 85	\$234,478 57	\$ 98,477 33	\$424,086 75
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	3,811 66	110,747 55		114,559 21
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	50 00	15,400 00	1,800 00	17,250 00
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	25,959 09	219,665 00	4,200 00	249,824 09
Diamond Cot Fund.....	2,030 00	3,960 00		5,990 00
Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	2,061 90	5,950 00		8,011 90
Totals.....	\$125,043 50	\$590,201 12	\$104,477 33	\$819,721 95

G. MacLAREN BRYDON, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—The accounts of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia were audited by A. M. Pullen and Company, certified public accountants, and the above statement embodies the figures presented in the Auditor's report.

VI. REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR.

May 8, 1936.

Rev. G. M. Brydon, Treasurer of the Diocesan
 Missionary Society of the Diocese of Virginia,
 Richmond, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

We have audited the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge for the year ended December 31, 1935, and submit this our report, including (1) statement of recorded cash receipts and disbursements, general fund, designated Exhibit "A"; (2) statement of recorded cash receipts and disbursements, other funds, designated Exhibit "B."

The following tabulation presents a summary of the recorded cash transactions during the year 1935:

	On Hand January 1, 1935	Receipts	Totals	Disburse- ments	On Hand December 31, 1935
General Fund.....	\$ 119 57	\$25,138 88	\$25,258 45	\$25,092 31	\$ 166 14
St. Anne's Preventorium.....	514 35	3,428 73	3,943 08	3,418 89	524 19
Chapel of Remembrance.....	124 35	50 31	174 66		174 66
Eleanor Wheat Mission.....	149 31	236 17	385 48		385 48
Building Fund.....	1,165 49	5,504 67	6,670 16	4,718 73	1,951 43
Sale of Park property.....	9,526 25	239 94	9,766 19	3,000 00	6,766 19
	\$11,599 32	\$34,598 70	\$46,198 02	\$38,229 93	\$ 9,968 09

Yours very truly,

T. COLEMAN ANDREWS & Co.,
 Certified Public Accountants.

ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

Statement of Recorded Cash Receipts and Disbursements—General Fund—
 Year Ended December 31, 1935.

EXHIBIT A.

Receipts.

From Diocesan Treasurer:	
For salaries.....	\$14,414 74
For services.....	41 34
	\$14,456 08
From other sources for special purposes:	
Church debt.....	\$ 265 00
Insurance.....	172 83

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

143

Buildings and improvements.....	1,850 10
Interest.....	775 00
Sick and Relief Fund.....	139 40
Christmas Fund.....	55 60
Miscellaneous.....	155 13
	3,413 06

From other sources for general purposes:

Churches, societies and individuals.....	3,580 20
Interest.....	1,550 00
Dividend on life insurance policy.....	77 76
	5,207 96
Bond paid.....	999 75
Special salary fund.....	760 00
Our Mountain Work—Subscriptions.....	302 03

Total receipts..... \$25,138 88

Disbursements.

Salaries:

Associate Archdeacon.....	\$ 450 00
Office.....	643 50
Workers.....	12,532 65
	\$13,626 15

Special services—Salaries and expenses..... 202 50

Other activities:

Our Mountain Work.....	\$ 389 31
Summer workers.....	110 20
Conference expense.....	81 59
Interest.....	130 00
Miscellaneous.....	354 64
	1,065 74

Operating expenses:

Maintenance of automobiles.....	\$ 1,458 78
Rent.....	135 00
Office expense.....	308 72
Telephone.....	137 59
Postage.....	64 20
Coal and wood.....	139 60
Miscellaneous.....	274 18
	2,518 07

Investment in fixed assets:

Purchase of automobiles.....	\$ 458 65
Improvements and repairs to buildings, grounds and equip- ment.....	5,501 80
	5,960 45

Insurance.....	719 40	
Payment on note.....	1,000 00	
Total disbursements.....		25,092 31
Excess of receipts over disbursements.....	46 57	
Cash balance January 1, 1935.....	119 57	
Balance in bank December 31, 1935.....	\$ 166 14	

ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

Statement of Recorded Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Other Funds.
Year Ended December 31, 1935.

EXHIBIT "B."

St. Anne's Preventorium.

Balance January 1, 1935.....	\$ 514 35	
Receipts.....	3,428 73	
Total.....		\$ 3,943 08
Disbursements:		
Salaries and wages.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Household expense.....	1,026 52	
Fuel.....	290 52	
Repairs.....	112 73	
Delco.....	189 38	
Farm.....	327 72	
Telephone.....	44 35	
Gas and oil.....	154 39	
Insurance.....	141 30	
Auto expense.....	118 89	
Miscellaneous.....	13 09	
		3,418 89
Balance December 31, 1935.....	\$ 524 19	

Chapel of Remembrance Fund.

Balance January 1, 1935.....	\$ 124 35	
Receipts—Interest.....	50 31	
Balance December 31, 1935.....	\$ 174 66	

Eleanor Wheat Mission Fund.

Balance January 1, 1935.....	\$ 149 31
Receipts.....	236 17
Balance December 31, 1935.....	\$ 385 48

Building Fund.

Balance January 1, 1935.....	\$ 1,165 49
Receipts.....	5,504 67
Total.....	\$ 6,670 16
Disbursements.....	4,718 73
Balance December 31, 1935.....	\$ 1,951 43

Sale of Park Property.

Balance January 1, 1935.....	\$ 9,526 25
Receipts.....	239 94
Total.....	\$ 9,766 19
Disbursements.....	3,000 00
Balance December 31, 1935.....	\$ 6,766 19

APPENDIX C

I. PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

NOTE.—The parishes in each county are placed, as far as possible, in the chronological order of erection of the parish. The reports of the colored churches have been placed together under Appendix C, II.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

A. H. LLOYD, DOUGLAS FORSYTH, Lay Readers. Both of Esmont.

Wardens—A. H. Lloyd, Douglas Forsyth. Register—Edward Scott. Treasurer—Douglas Forsyth. All of Esmont.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 23; confirmed persons, 45; church members (all baptized persons), 68.

Communicants—Last reported, 41; received by transfer, 4; present number, 45.

Services—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 23.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,232.79; special parochial expenditures, \$132.88; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$84.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$251.98; total disbursements, \$1,701.65; amount of balance, \$564.81; sum total, \$2,266.46.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,900.00; insured for \$5,900.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,100.00; for cemetery, \$900.00; total, \$4,000.00.

Remarks—\$300.00 additional of quota paid by Auxiliary and balance of \$50.00 paid by Treasurer (in 1936).

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

Wardens—S. R. Gault, L. G. White. Register—Odell White. Treasurer—Robert Hancock. All of Scottsville.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 18; confirmed persons, 30; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

Communicants—Last reported, 33; added by confirmation, 5; present number, 38.

Services—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 32; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 47. Superintendent, Odell White, Scottsville.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$389.00; special parochial expenditures, \$22.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$28.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$75.00; total disbursements, \$514.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

Warden—James Ragland. Register and Treasurer—C. C. Steed. Both of Esmont.

Official Acts—Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 14; confirmed persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 40.

Communicants—Last reported, 22; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 21.

Services—Daily offices, 20; Holy Communion, 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 38; total membership, 42. Superintendent, C. C. Steed, Esmont.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$182.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$50.00; total disbursements, \$242.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$2,400.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. ANNE'S MISSION, Alberene.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 14; adults, 3; total, 17. Confirmations, 11.

Congregations—Families, 30; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 66.

Communicants—Last reported, 16; added by confirmation, 11; present number, 27.

Services—Daily offices, 34; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 69; in Bible classes, 39; total membership, 115. Superintendent, Miss Virginia Cary, Alberene.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$0.65; special parochial expenditures, \$16.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$4.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$34.20; new investments, \$2.90; total disbursements, \$58.49; amount of balance, \$8.26; sum total, \$66.75.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; totals, \$5,100.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlysville.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

S. H. COATES, Lay Worker, Earlysville.

Wardens—S. H. Coates, Earlysville; Julian Catterton, Free Union. Reg-

ister—S. H. Coates, Earlsyville. Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff, Earlsyville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 55; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 92; church members (all baptized persons), 181.

Communicants—Last reported, 91; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 2; present number, 96.

Services—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 3.

Sittings in Church—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$134.83; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$74.00; total disbursements, \$215.83; amount of balance, \$16.14; sum total, \$231.97.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,700.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,900.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$300.00.

WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

Wardens—W. C. Shackelford, Jr., Proffit; H. W. Mann, Cobham. Register—W. D. Page, Cismont. Treasurer—Dr. Robert B. Shackelford, Cismont. Other Vestrymen—E. H. Joslin, G. A. Stribling, M. S. Ladd, Purvis Whitten, W. B. Johnson, W. B. Bogert.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 5. Burials, 23.

Congregation—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 86; confirmed persons, 206; church members (all baptized persons), 225.

Communicants—Last reported, 224; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 12; lost by removal without transfer, 9; present number, 206.

Services—Daily offices, 61; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 72; in Bible classes, 39; total membership, 116. Superintendent, F. L. Robinson, Cismont.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,001.00; special parochial expenditures, \$645.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$146.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$469.00; total disbursements, \$3,261.00; amount of balance, \$54.00; sum total, \$3,315.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$41,000.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$54,000.00; insured for \$40,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,000.00; for other purposes, \$900.00; total, \$10,900.00.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, March 1, 1926.

JAMES F. MINOR, Charlottesville; E. I. CARRUTHERS, University, Lay Readers.

Wardens—John S. White, Dr. James H. Dillard. Both of Charlottesville. Register—Robert Coles, Jr., Charlottesville. Treasurer—Col. Brooke Payne, University. Other Vestrymen—Clive W. McGee, Edwin G. Lee, R. M. McMurdo, Raleigh C. Taylor, W. F. Long, Dr. H. L. Smith, E. I. Carruthers, L. A. Brown, J. A. Gilmore, H. T. Van Nostrand, W. J. Phillips, J. S. Fitzhugh, A. E. McMurdo.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 1. Burials, 16.

Congregation—Families, 142; individuals (not thus included), 125; confirmed persons, 456; church members (all baptized persons), 583.

Communicants—Last reported, 412; added by confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 13; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 10; present number, 424.

Services—Daily offices, 69; Holy Communion, 61.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 103; in Bible classes, 58; total membership, 179. Superintendent, Harry Lowe, Charlottesville; Superintendent Primary Department, Miss Mary Duke, Charlottesville.

Sittings in Church—600; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,287.57; special parochial expenditures, \$3,955.93; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$484.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,703.53; transfers, \$1,740.00; total disbursements, \$14,171.03; amount of balance, \$1,302.40; sum total, \$15,473.43.

PROPERTY: Church and parish house (exclusive of land), \$150,000.00; insured for \$100,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; totals, \$187,000.00; insured for \$114,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$30,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$1,260.00; total of indebtedness, \$31,260.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For Woman's Auxiliary, \$2,000.00.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S MISSION, Simeon, Route 1, Charlottesville.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 39.

Communicants—Last reported, 18; added by confirmation, 3; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 21.

Services—Daily offices, 26; Holy Communion, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 38; total membership, 42.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$129.58; special parochial expenditures, \$50.83; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$131.10; total disbursements, \$321.51; amount of balance, \$449.79; sum total, \$771.30.

PROPERTY: Chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land) and stable, \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$700.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$8,700.00; insured for \$5,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$400.00; diocesan trustees, \$1,500.00; total, \$1,900.00.

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Rio.

REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Congregation—Families, 11; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 3; church members (all baptized persons), 24.*Communicants*—Present number, 3.*Services*—Daily offices, 52.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 28; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 47.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.*DISBURSEMENTS*: Special parochial expenditures, \$56.59; amount of balance, \$5.91; sum total, \$62.50.*PROPERTY*: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$250.00.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, University.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

TREADWELL DAVISON, HERBERT PATEMAN, Lay Readers. Both of University. (A general license issued by Bishop Tucker to members of Brotherhood of St. Andrew working in Mountain Missions.)

Wardens—Dr. R. B. Bear, B. P. Chamberlain. Register—Charles Henderson. Treasurer—Prof. D. C. Hyde. All of University. Other Vestrymen—Prof. E. C. Melton, Prof. W. A. Montgomery, Prof. R. H. Webb, A. D. Kilham, Prof. A. D. Frazer, Prof. A. C. Gordon, T. M. Carruthers, Pres. J. L. Newcomb, Dr. H. B. Mulholland, H. H. Walsh.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7; adults, 5; total, 12. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 8. Burials, 11.*Congregation*—Families, 137; individuals (not thus included), 58; confirmed persons, 272.*Communicants*—Last reported, 227; added by confirmation, 19; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 238.*Services*—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 68.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 16; pupils, 92; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 114. Superintendent, Charles Davison, University.*Sittings in Church*—630; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 75.*DISBURSEMENTS*: Current expenses, \$5,308.74; special parochial expenditures, \$3,896.97; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$200.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,360.00; transfers, \$515.00; total disbursements, \$11,280.71; amount of balance, \$380.13; sum total, \$11,660.84.*PROPERTY*: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$65,319.66; insured for \$50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$13,500.00; insured for \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$39,196.64; insured for \$30,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$22,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$31,390.45; insured for \$16,000.00; totals, \$171,406.75; insured for \$106,000.00.*INDEBTEDNESS*: Amount of funded debt, \$43,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$2,925.00; total of indebtedness, \$45,925.00.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

VIRGINIA MASON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

JAS. A. W. SCOTT (Student), HENRY EGZER (Student), Lay Readers.

Wardens—Dr. R. B. Bear, B. P. Chamberlain. Register—Charles Henderson. Treasurer—Prof. D. C. Hyde. All of University. Other Vestrymen—Prof. E. C. Mellon, Prof. W. A. Montgomery, Prof. R. H. Webb, A. D. Kilham, Prof. A. D. Frazer, Prof. A. C. Gordon, T. M. Carruthers, Pres. J. L. Newcomb, Dr. H. B. Mulholland, H. H. Walsh.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 2; total, 11. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 16; church members (all baptized persons) (approximate), 50.*Communicants*—Last reported, 10; added by confirmation, 6; present number, 16.*Services*—Daily offices, 55; Holy Communion, 3.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 51; total membership, 59.*Sittings in Church*—65; number of free sittings, all.*DISBURSEMENTS*: Current expenses, \$20.38; special parochial expenditures, \$39.74; diocesan and general church objects, \$15.00; total disbursements, \$75.12; amount of balance, \$8.99; sum total, \$84.11.

GREENWOOD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood; ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Crozet.

REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1926.

Wardens—C. P. McCue, Filmore Fox. Register and Treasurer—Harrison Waite, Jr. All of Greenwood. Other Vestrymen—C. D. L. Perkins, Harry Munn, C. F. Hackett, Olin Woodson, R. R. Fox, G. Bourne Wayland.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 26; confirmed persons, 131; church members (all baptized persons), 152.*Communicants*—Last reported, 109; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost otherwise, 5; present number, 110.*Services*—Daily offices, 83; Holy Communion, 21.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 58; in Bible classes, 25; total membership, 95. Superintendents, Olin Woodson, Greenwood; G. Bourne Wayland, Crozet.*Sittings in Church*—250. *Sittings in chapel*—50.*DISBURSEMENTS*: Current expenses, \$1,755.39; special parochial expenditures, \$205.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$125.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$478.92; transfers, \$40.00; total disbursements, \$2,605.05; amount of balance, \$2,661.19; sum total, \$5,266.24.*PROPERTY*: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$11,250.00; insured for \$7,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,666.66; parish house (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,666.66; totals, \$25,250.00; insured for \$16,833.32.*ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS*: For parish support, \$2,367.52; for other purposes, \$293.67.

GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Afton.

REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, January, 1926.

MARGARETTA JAMES, Deaconess in Charge, Afton.

Men's Advisory Committee—Julius H. Craig, Frank H. Craig, J. Gordon Dudley. All of Afton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 7. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 2.
Congregation—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 97; church members (all baptized persons), 155.
Communicants—Last reported, 85; added by confirmation, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 87.
Services—Daily offices, 50; Holy Communion, 8.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 91; total membership, 93.
 Superintendents, Deaconess M. James, Miss Hallie Worsham. Both of Afton.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$145.75; special parochial expenditures, \$126.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$46.00; total disbursements, \$330.49; amount of balance, \$11.94; sum total, \$342.43.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,150.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,850.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00.

IVY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, IVY; ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, IVY.

REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, April 13, 1934.

Wardens—Captain Robert H. Wood, Roy Mackreth. Register—Hank Mackreth. Treasurer—Charles Mackreth. All of Ivy Depot. Other Vestrymen—Ven. F. W. Neve, H. E. Gascoyne, Herbert Carey, C. A. Greene, Dan Worthington, Cary Weisiger, Jr., A. L. Stevens.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 29; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 84; church members (all baptized persons), 100.

Communicants—Last reported, 81; added by confirmation, 3; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 84.

Services—Daily offices, 49; Holy Communion, 25.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 8; total membership, 10. Superintendent, Herbert Marshall, Ivy Depot.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,094.37; special parochial expenditures, \$182.88; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$126.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$507.95; new investments, \$23.25; total disbursements, \$1,934.45; amount of balance, \$456.11; sum total, \$2,390.56.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$5,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$20,000.00; insured for \$17,500.00.

Remarks—These figures do not include the gross amount contributed by members of this congregation towards the "Challenge" Bishop's Fund. A number of the checks were made out in the name of the Treasurer direct.

IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, IVY.

REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, April 13, 1934.

Wardens—S. J. Michie, William Gibson. Treasurer—S. J. Michie. Both of Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—Philip Gibson, Edward Gibson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 9. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 39; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 71; church members (all baptized persons), 135.

Communicants—Last reported, 64; added by confirmation, 9; lost by death, 2; present number, 71.

Services—Daily offices, 67; Holy Communion, 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 75; in Bible classes, 31; total membership, 111. Superintendent, Miss Martha C. Prag, Charlottesville.

Sittings in Church—176; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$77.95; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.46; diocesan and general church objects, \$64.50; total disbursements, \$149.91; amount of balance, \$1.83; sum total, \$151.74.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$250.00; insured for \$100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$16,150.00; insured for \$10,100.00.

McILHANY PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Charlottesville; GRACE CHURCH, Red Hill; ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Charlottesville; NEVE HALL MISSION, Charlottesville.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

ARTHUR WOOD, Lay Reader, Charlottesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 17; adults, 1; total, 18. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 57; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 109; church members (all baptized persons), 209.

Communicants—Last reported, 101; added by confirmation, 16; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 109.

Services—Daily offices, 142; Holy Communion, 80.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 110; in Bible classes, 55; total membership, 173. Superintendents, Arthur Wood, Mrs. Matthew Maury. Both of Charlottesville.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$28.83; special parochial expenditures, \$39.93; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$109.23; total disbursements, \$195.99.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,600.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$568.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,300.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$22,868.00; insured for \$12,600.00.

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. HARRY LEE DOLL, Rector, 407 North Washington Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1935.

Wardens—Jos. S. Blackwell, Clyde C. Lamond. Register—Albert V. Bryan. Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox, Jr. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—R. H. C. Beverly, Dr. V. P. Berry, Gardiner L. Boothe, Gardiner L. Boothe, II., Harry R. Burke, E. Henderson Carter, A. Clarence Howard, Dr. H. A. Latane, Clarence J. Robinson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 31; adults, 9; total, 40. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 37. Burials, 15.

Communicants—Last reported, 332; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 6; present number, 350.

Services—Daily offices, 107; Holy Communion, 29.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 25; pupils, 197; in Bible classes, 23; total membership, 245. Superintendents, John W. Herndon, Mrs. Robert Moncre. Both of Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—550; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 225.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$6,985.85; special parochial expenditures, \$2,267.66; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$618.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,063.32; transfers, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$12,234.83; amount of balance, \$13.54; sum total, \$12,248.37.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), church furniture, bells, etc., insured for \$48,300.00; rectory (exclusive of land), insured for \$13,000.00; parish house and contents (exclusive of land), insured for \$17,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$6,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$40,932.47.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria; CHAPEL OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Alexandria.

REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL, Rector, 417 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1921.

Wardens—Arthur Herbert, Jr., Urban S. Lambert. Register—J. S. Smyth. Treasurer—C. P. Hershey. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—E. C. Dunn, G. H. Evans, R. S. Barrett, C. S. T. Burke, W. L. Allen, F. Calvert Perry, R. L. Ruffner, E. F. Ticer, S. B. Fowler, A. A. Smoot, W. J. Waller.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 32; adults, 5; total, 37. Confirmations, 35. Marriages, 18. Burials, 36.

Congregation—Families, 250; individuals (not thus included), 150; church members (all baptized persons), 800.

Communicants—Last reported, 408; added by confirmation, 35; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 12; lost by death, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 447.

Services—Daily offices, 130; Holy Communion, 46.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 31; pupils, 197; in Bible classes, 22; total membership, 250. Superintendent, J. S. Smyth, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—700; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,767.87; special parochial expenditures, \$1,835.90; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$396.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,184.17; new investments, \$10,948.05; transfers, \$1,500.00; total disbursements, \$23,631.99; amount of balance, \$3,895.67; sum total, \$27,527.66.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$15,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$11,000.00; for other purposes, \$5,000.00; total, \$16,000.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector, 207 South Patrick Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1935.

Wardens—Clarence N. Moore, Charles J. Deahl. Register—Arthur M. King. Treasurer—Frank T. King. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Harry E. Arnold, Raymond Astryke, Louis J. Baker, Walter C. Davis, Ernest T. Estes, James M. Duncan, Jr., Frank M. Martin, Geo. M. Reynolds, Arthur T. Shaffer, Norman E. Simpson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 158; church members (all baptized persons), 267.

Communicants—Last reported, 148; added by confirmation, 10; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 4; present number, 153.

Services—Daily offices, 114; Holy Communion, 69.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 73; total membership, 83. Superintendent, Norman Simpson, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,494.90; special parochial expenditures, \$1,218.24; diocesan and general church objects, \$49.34; transfers, \$770.00; total disbursements, \$3,532.48; amount of balance, \$71.79; sum total, \$3,604.27.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$24,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of first mortgage, \$6,000.00; amount of second mortgage, \$800.00; amount of floating debt, \$2,279.34; total of indebtedness, \$9,079.34.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. GEO. S. VEST, Rector, 102 Virginia Avenue, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

ROBT. MANN, HUME COX, CLAIRE CRENSHAW, Lay Readers.
All of Alexandria.

Wardens—Thos. Alexander Lee, W. Selden Washington. Register—Oscar R. Baker. Treasurers—R. A. Roseberry and Jno. W. Bohlayer. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—R. N. Rust, David A. Cochran, Mauchlin Niven, Lt. Commander Forrest B. Royal, Lt. Commander Ralph O. Davis, John Minnigh, Lawrence Davis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 150; confirmed persons, 190; church members (all baptized persons), 315.

Communicants—Last reported, 185; added by confirmation, 10; admitted otherwise, 10; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 193.

Services—Daily offices, 120; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 150; in Bible classes, 18;

total membership, 182. Superintendents, Rev. Geo. S. Vest, Claire Crenshaw. Both of Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,977.84; special parochial expenditures, \$1,403.72; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.04; diocesan and general church, \$229.30; transfers, \$2,100.00; total disbursements, \$6,725.90; amount of balance, \$83.19; sum total, \$6,809.09.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel, including land, \$26,934.18; insured for \$15,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,343.11; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$36,277.29; insured for \$18,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$13,655.00; Diocesan Missionary Society, \$15,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$1,010.00; total of indebtedness, \$29,665.00.

ARLINGTON COUNTY.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Cherrydale.

REV. CHAS. B. SPARKS, Rector, Cherrydale.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1925.

A. WEBSTER HORSTMAN, Lay Reader, Cherrydale.

Wardens—Wm. D. Topley, R. N. Davidson. Both of Cherrydale. Register—John West, Clarendon. Treasurer—Edwin Ockershausen, Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—Wesley McDonald, Carlyn Dewey, Wm. Hauser, Paul Rollins, Robert C. Rollings.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 50; church members (all baptized persons), 100.

Communicants—Last reported, 81; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 4; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 87.

Services—Daily offices, 50; Holy Communion, 21.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 78; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 94. Superintendents, Rev. Chas. B. Sparks, W. D. Topley. Both of Cherrydale.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$735.30; special parochial expenditures, \$176.39; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$30.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$135.62; total disbursements, \$1,077.31.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,800.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$7,300.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$500.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cherrydale.

REV. J. HARRY GARNER, Rector, R. 4, Anacostia, D. C.

Date of taking charge, November, 1931.

HAROLD M. BROWN, TENCH T. MARYE, Lay Readers. Both of Cherrydale.

Wardens—J. W. Davison, John C. Stuart. Register—William C. Austin. Treasurer—Tench T. Marye. All of Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—Harold C. Roberts, Samuel C. Leizear.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 64; church members (all baptized persons), 120.

Communicants—Last reported, 59; added by confirmation, 5; present number, 64.

Services—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 62; total membership 71. Superintendent, William C. Austin, Cherrydale.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$684.91; special parochial expenditures, \$35.66; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$24.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$86.75; total disbursements, \$831.32; amount of balance, \$169.54; sum total, \$1,000.86.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$200.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Glencarlyn.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

EDGAR T. FERRELL, JR., Assistant, Student Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

EDGAR T. FERRELL, JR., GEORGE F. PACKARD, WARREN G. HUNT,

MARSHALL M. MILTON, DARBY W. BETTS, Lay Readers.

All of Theological Seminary.

Wardens—O. H. King, Charles Stetson. Treasurer—Miss Hadassah Backus. All of Glencarlyn. Other Vestrymen—Miss Margaret Olcott, Miss May Schaaff.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 7; adults, 1; total, 8. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 23; individuals (not thus included), 80; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 119.

Communicants—Last reported, 23; added by confirmation, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 23.

Services—Daily offices, 71; Holy Communion, 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 50; total membership, 9. Superintendents, George F. Packard, Miss Margaret Olcott.

Sittings in Church—60; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$340.45; special parochial expenditures, \$74.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$19.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$102.00; total disbursements, \$535.65; amount of balance, \$34.13; sum total, \$569.78.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$350.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; totals, \$4,250.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$142.01.

ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Clarendon.

REV. HENRY J. MILLER, Rector, 908 North Nelson Street, Clarendon.

Date of taking charge, September 25, 1929.

C. P. OLIVER, WM. BROXTON, FRANK DAVIS, CAROL F. WINCHESTER, DAVID ANDERSON, Lay Readers. All of Clarendon.

Wardens—Emmet A. Meade, William Friess. Register—Clifford F. Smith. Treasurer—E. K. Kloman. All of Clarendon. Other Vestrymen—C. P. Oliver, A. T. Stone, P. B. Anderson, Wm. Broxton, Wm. Birch, C. J. A. Johnson, Frank Davis, W. R. Lewis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 14; adults, 4; total, 18. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 137; individuals (not thus included), 42; confirmed persons, 348; church members (all baptized persons), 668.

Communicants—Last reported, 327; added by confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 10; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 348.

Services—Daily offices, 82; Holy Communion, 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 30; pupils, 239; in Bible classes, 44; total membership, 313.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,103.88; special parochial expenditures, \$1,753.03; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$639.55; new investments, \$182.91; total disbursements, \$6,779.37; amount of balance, \$64.00; sum total, \$6,843.37.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$18,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$44,500.00; insured for \$25,000.00.

Indebtedness: Amount of funded debt, \$6,880.00; amount of floating debt, \$3,550.00; total of indebtedness, \$10,430.00.

ARLINGTON PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Arlington.

EDW. E. TATE, J. M. LICHLITER, FRED GATES, LOUIS HASKELL,

JOHN KRUMM, Lay Readers. All of Seminary.

Wardens—Wm. H. Hosmer, Ballston; H. W. Petty, Arlington. Register—Theo. Reppen, Clarendon. Treasurer—C. P. Heins, Ballston. Other Vestrymen—E. H. Field, Mrs. E. H. Field.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 32; confirmed persons, 45; church members (all baptized persons), 85.

Communicants—Last reported, 43; admitted otherwise, 10; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 45.

Services—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 35; total membership, 44. Superintendent, C. P. Heins, Ballston.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$411.55; special parochial expenditures, \$141.23; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$117.66; total disbursements, \$715.44.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; insured for \$400.00; totals, \$6,900.00; insured for \$3,400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$530.20.

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Cherrydale.

(Vacant.)

Warden—E. M. Blackwell (resigned January 15th). Register—Glegge Thomas. Treasurer—B. L. Jacobs. All of Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—P. T. Wright, T. C. Hudson, L. C. Akin, Edward Humm, J. A. Somerville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 4.

Communicants—Admitted during 1935, 8; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 72.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 73; total membership, 83. Superintendent, Dr. E. M. Blackwell.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$877.67; special parochial expenditures, \$331.02; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$68.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$274.95; transfers, \$450.00; total disbursements, \$2,001.64; amount of balance, \$280.16; sum total, \$2,281.80.

PROPERTY: Church (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$6,000.00; totals, \$36,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$18,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$1,000.00; total of indebtedness, \$19,000.00.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.

REV. CHARLES V. O. COVELL, Rector, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1935.

Warden and Register—W. T. Holloway. Treasurer—W. T. Powers. Both of Port Royal. Other Vestrymen—Richard Pratt, Gordon Banks, Robin Robb.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 4; total, 5. Confirmations, 7.

Congregation—Families, 21; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 29.

Communicants—Last reported, 12; added by confirmation 7; present number, 19.

Services—Daily offices, 38; Holy Communion, 2.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$380.17; special parochial expenditures, \$239.13; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$39.18; amount of balance, \$31.32; sum total, \$695.80.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$4,200.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,700.00.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Corbin.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1935.

Wardens—J. Yerby Dickenson, Howison; Halsey Dickenson, Fredericks-

burg. Register—Frank Tompkins, Guinea. Treasurer—Henry N. Dickinson, Moss Neck. Other Vestrymen—Carl H. Coogle, Jr.

Congregation—Families, 11; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 31.

Communicants—Last reported, 11; admitted otherwise, 12; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 22.

Services—Daily offices, 2.

Sittings in Church—175; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$4.00; amount of balance, \$12.53; sum total, \$16.53.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$6,000.00.

Remarks—Quite a number of the communicants live in Fredericksburg and attend church there, but refuse to move their membership. Most of the old families or members have died off or moved away. There is a very active Baptist church right at Grace Church, to the rear. To my mind there is very little hope, as far as I can see into the future, for a real active church at Corbin. It is only nine miles, or fifteen minutes' drive, from Fredericksburg. I think occasional services should be held. The congregation has decided for the year 1936 to have six services (one a month throughout the late spring, summer and fall).

ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1932.

Wardens—Jordan Waller, Woodford; J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Register—Mercer Waller, Woodford. Treasurer—J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Other Vestrymen—M. B. Conine, Morris Hunter, Frank Dabney.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 23.

Communicants—Present number, 23.

Services—Daily offices, 5; Holy Communion, 1.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$93.66; special parochial expenditures, \$13.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$6.50; total disbursements, \$113.66.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

TRINITY MISSION, Bowling Green.

REV. CHAS. V. COVELL, Rector, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1935.

Wardens—Walter Wilson, R. F. Holberton. Register and Treasurer—Wm. A. Homes. All of Bowling Green. Other Vestrymen—W. E. Poinor.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 13; church members (all baptized persons), 13.

Communicants—Last reported, 16; added by confirmation, 1; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 13.

Services—Daily offices, 3; Holy Communion, 1.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$36.00; special parochial expenditures, \$13.02; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$4.84; diocesan and general church objects, \$10.00; total disbursements, \$63.86.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$104.54.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Roxbury.

REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1934.

Wardens—C. Hill Carter, Shirley; Thos. W. Clark, Hardens. Register—Albert Copland, Charles City. Treasurer—Thos. W. Clark, Hardens. Other Vestrymen—Richard Crane, John Douthat, John M. Gill, Hugh T. Harrison, John A. Ruffin, Richard B. Saunders, D. Gardiner Tyler.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 3. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 50; confirmed persons, 70.

Communicants—Last reported, 57; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 2; present number, 70.

Services—Daily offices, 78; Holy Communion, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 41; total membership, 46. Superintendent, Miss Lucy Carter, Shirley.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,826.16; special parochial expenditures, \$3,014.47; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$136.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,027.50; total disbursements, \$6,004.13; amount of balance, \$207.69; sum total, \$6,211.82.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$700.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,500.00; for other purposes, \$1,500.00; total, \$3,000.00.

Remarks—The amount for "Repairs and Improvements" paid for a heating system in the church, new choir stalls, kneeling benches, book racks, painting interior of church and stuccoing the Rectory.

CLARKE COUNTY.

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood; OLD CHAPEL, Briggs; EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Boyce.

REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector, Millwood.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1934.

Wardens—George H. Burwell, Millwood; Kenneth N. Gilpin, Boyce. Register—George H. Burwell, Millwood. Treasurer—Miss Mary F. Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—Edward G. Butler, J. L. Carper, Courtney B. Jones, Edw. A. Lindsey, Henry Post Mitchell, Benj. O'F. Randolph, Cornelius Van Deventer, Wm. B. Watkins, Richard P. Whiting, Dr. W. H. Wilmer.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 70; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 200; church members (all baptized persons), 280.

Communicants—Last reported, 190; added by confirmation, 14; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 195.

Services—Daily offices, 182; Holy Communion, 46.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 65; in Bible classes, 15; Colored Sunday School, 20; total membership, 109. Superintendents, John E. Zombro, Henry P. Mitchell. Both of Boyce.

Sittings in Churches—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,116.95; special parochial expenditures, \$1,477.80; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$178.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$4,979.48; total disbursements, \$9,752.23.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$15,690.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$16,000.00; insured for \$11,450.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; insured for \$7,345.00; totals, \$109,500.00; insured for \$44,485.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,500.00.

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Bluemont.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 38.

CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D., Rector, Berryville.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1929.

A. T. ROBERTSON, Lay Reader, Berryville.

Wardens—Samuel MacCormick, Goodwin Williams. *Treasurer*—S. F. Baughman. All of Berryville. *Other Vestrymen*—Dr. A. Osborne, Dr. Page Lee, F. L. Aylor, Ben. Crampton, Edward Williams, Richard Smith, H. B. Whiting, Ralph Dorsey, Louis Glover.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 77; individuals (not thus included), 25; confirmed persons, 146; church members (all baptized persons), 219.

Communicants—Last reported, 149; added by confirmation, 7; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 151.

Services—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 34.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 43; total membership, 52. Superintendent, A. T. Robertson, Berryville.

Sittings in Church—325; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,484.15; special parochial expenditures, \$359.12; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$150.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,612.00; total disbursements, \$4,605.27; amount of balance, \$157.79; sum total, \$4,763.06.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$60,000.00; insured for \$31,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; totals, \$85,000.00; insured for \$44,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$6,925.77; for other purposes, \$1,528.87; total, \$8,454.64.

GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.

REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector, White Post.

Date of taking charge, July 25, 1934.

DR. C. O. DEARMONT, ALEXANDER MACKAY SMITH, Lay Readers.
Both of White Post.

Warden—Dr. Charles O. Dearmont. *Register*—Ernest Meade. *Treasurer*—Dr. C. O. Dearmont. All of White Post. *Other Vestrymen*—G. Reynolds Green, Travers Welsh, Alexander Mackay Smith, Edward B. Lee, Gwynne Jones.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 26; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 71; church members (all baptized persons), 88.

Communicants—Last reported, 73; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number, 71.

Services—Daily offices, 50; Holy Communion, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 32; total membership, 36. Superintendent, Ronald H. Rowland, White Post.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,384.66; special parochial expenditures, \$768.21; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$73.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$129.16; total disbursements, \$2,355.03.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,600.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; contents of house and contents of hall, insured for \$1,900.00; totals, \$13,000.00; insured for \$10,900.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$500.00.

CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper; LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Culpeper County; ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.

REV. K. J. HAMMOND, Ex-Rector, Baltimore, Md.

Date of leaving, October 1, 1935.

Wardens—Lewis P. Nelson, John W. Yowell. *Register*—Lewis P. Nelson. *Treasurer*—A. Roberts Pulliam. *Program Treasurer*—Lewis P. Nelson. All of Culpeper. *Other Vestrymen*—Edw. S. Perry, Byrd Leavell, C. Roy Jones, Chas. Neal Goldsborough.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 140.

Communicants—Last reported, 158; added by confirmation, 10; lost by death, 2; present number, 166.

Services—Daily offices, 66; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 96; total membership, 107. Superintendent, Lewis P. Nelson, Jr. Culpeper.

Sittings in Church—160; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,329.84; special parochial expenditures, \$400.47; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$710.86; total disbursements, \$3,541.17; amount of balance, \$1,253.31; sum total, \$4,794.48.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured

for \$11,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$26,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$60,000.00; insured for \$19,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,400.00.

RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Wardens—Turner Ratrie, Keithley Abbott. Both of Brandy. Register—W. G. Walker, Stevensburg. Treasurer—Douglas Thrift, Brandy. Other Vestrymen—Benjamin Durette, Orin A. Fant.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 28; confirmed persons, 60; church members (all baptized persons), 75.

Communicants—Last reported, 44; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; present number, 41.

Services—Daily offices, 29; Holy Communion, 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 29; total membership, 33. Superintendent, Francis Yancey, Alanthus.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$480.84; special parochial expenditures, \$58.80; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$38.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$110.10; total disbursements, \$687.74; amount of balance, \$80.15; sum total, \$767.89.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,300.00; insured for \$2,800.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,500.00; insured for \$3,100.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$350.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; insured for \$200.00; totals, \$9,450.00; insured for \$6,900.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$900.00.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

REV. H. McD. MARTIN, Rector, Rapidan.

Date of taking charge, April 26, 1929.

Wardens—R. O. Halsey, Orange; John W. Peyton, Rapidan. Register—E. W. Armentrout, Rapidan. Treasurer—J. W. Peyton, Rapidan. Other Vestrymen—J. M. Taliaferro, J. W. Lange, W. S. Hughes, Wm. Philips, Jas. F. Peyton.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 30; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 45; church members (all baptized persons), 74.

Communicants—Last reported, 44; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 45.

Services—Daily offices, 60; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 12; total membership, 12. Superintendent, Rev. H. McD. Martin, Rapidan.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$674.91; special parochial expenditures, \$60.07; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$78.00; diocesan and general

church objects, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$912.98; amount of balance, \$72.75; sum total, \$985.73.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Mitchells.

REV. H. McD. MARTIN, Rector, Rapidan.

Date of taking charge, April 26, 1929.

Wardens—Edward Yeager, Marion Speeden, Sr. Treasurer—Wm. R. Thompson. All of Mitchells.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 27.

Communicants—Present number, 22.

Services—Daily offices, 18; Holy Communion, 8.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$364.00; special parochial expenditures, \$234.20; diocesan and general church objects, \$31.50; total disbursements, \$629.70.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00.

ESSEX COUNTY.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

J. M. LEWIS, Lay Reader, Tappahannock.

Warden and Register—J. C. Phillips. Treasurer—A. A. Cralle. Both of Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—G. W. Daingerfield, A. D. Latane, J. M. Lewis, Wm. A. Wright, H. T. Garnett, H. C. Deshields.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 4. Confirmations, 11. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 23; individuals (not thus included), 85; confirmed persons, 151; church members (all baptized persons), 160.

Communicants—Last reported, 107; added by confirmation, 11; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 9; present number, 107.

Services—Daily offices, 82; Holy Communion, 31.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 74; in Bible classes, 20; total membership, 103. Superintendent, J. C. Phillips; Assistant, A. D. Latane. Both of Tappahannock.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$14,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$28,000.00; insured for \$17,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$3,600.00.

Remarks—Owing to the illness of the Treasurer of the parish it is impossible at this time to make the financial report.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Millers Tavern.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

HENRY P. TAYLOR, Lay Reader, Walkerton.

Warden—Dr. E. L. W. Terry. Register—Henry P. Taylor. Treasurer—P. W. Smoot. Other Vestrymen—Dr. A. W. Lewis.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 1. Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 45; church members (all baptized persons), 49.*Communicants*—Last reported, 43; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 37.*Services*—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 13.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 10; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 25. Superintendent, P. W. Smoot, Millers Tavern.*Sittings in Church*—180; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$425.70; special parochial expenditures, \$27.05; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$25.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$27.20; total disbursements, \$504.95; amount of balance, \$0.14; sum total, \$505.09.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$300.00; for other purposes, \$100.00; total, \$400.00.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Montague.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

Wardens—John J. Greubel, Peyton Hundley, Jr. Treasurer—Peyton Hundley. All of Center Cross. Other Vestrymen—C. E. Seward, H. M. Bareford.

Congregation—Families, 9; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 20.*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; lost by death, 1; present number, 20.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$3,550.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

Remarks—St. Luke's has been closed; no activity. There are no debts outstanding and I do not know of any endowments or invested funds.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTER'S CHURCH, Loretto; ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Champlain.

REV. CHAS. V. COVELL, Rector, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1934.

Wardens—Ira Brown, Loretto; R. Bland Beverley, Caret. Register—Robert W. Baylor, Loretto. Treasurer—Richard Baylor, Loretto. Other Vestrymen—J. E. Brown, Robert Spindle, Latane Sale.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 11; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 40; church members (all baptized persons), 46.*Communicants*—Last reported, 37; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 40.*Services*—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 13.*Union Sunday School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 29; in Bible classes, 36; total membership, 68. Superintendent, Rev. C. V. Covell, Loretto.*Sittings in Churches*—Vawter's, 250; St. Matthew's, 200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$903.99; special parochial expenditures, \$91.82; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$42.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$353.25; total disbursements, \$1,391.06.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$6,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; totals, \$18,250.00; insured for \$12,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$350.00.

FAIRFAX COUNTY.

TRURO PARISH.

POHICK CHURCH, Lorton.

REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector, Lorton.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

DR. W. P. CATON, Lay Reader, Alexandria.

Wardens—E. Russell White, Springfield; Dr. W. P. Caton, Alexandria. Register—Herbert R. Haar, Lorton. Treasurer—T. Bentley Mason, Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Benj. F. Nevitt, A. W. Smith, H. T. Baker, H. S. Claggett, Stewart Lambert, Herbert Allen, Keary L. Hill, Capt. T. F. Joyce.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9.*Congregation*—Families, 67; individuals (not thus included), 62; confirmed persons, 178; church members (all baptized persons), 201.*Communicants*—Last reported, 178; added by confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 183.*Services*—Daily offices, 74; Holy Communion, 19.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 104; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 123. Superintendent, Keary L. Hill, Springfield.*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,083.03; special parochial expenditures, \$434.86; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$117.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$379.75; total disbursements, \$3,055.24.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$13,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; totals, \$55,500.00; insured for \$29,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,400.00; for other purposes, \$3,000.00; total, \$7,400.00.

TRURO PARISH.

OLIVET CHURCH, Franconia.

REV. GEO. S. VEST, Rector, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 7, 1933.

Committee and Treasurer—John W. Brookfield, Smithfield.

Official Acts—Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 26.*Communicants*—Present number, 20.*Services*—Daily offices, 53; Holy Communion, 12.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 40; in Bible classes, 7; total membership, 51. Superintendent, Heath Smith, Smithfield.*Sittings in Church*—150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$236.45; special parochial expenditures, \$47.04; diocesan and general church objects, \$32.80; total disbursements, \$316.29; amount of balance, \$39.55; sum total, \$355.84.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,200.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$50.00; totals, \$4,150.00; insured for \$1,700.00.

Remarks—There is considerable building going on in this community and in time the church may grow, with new people moving into the community and with new people in all probability there will be new life.

TRURO PARISH.

TRURO CHURCH, Fairfax Courthouse.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax Courthouse.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—T. R. Keith, F. D. Richardson. Register—T. P. Chapman, Jr. Treasurer—R. D. Graham. All of Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—Hon. R. Walton Moore, T. P. Chapman, W. N. Watson, G. B. Robey, Charles Pickett, N. P. Young, Charles A. Pozer, General E. A. Winans.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6.*Congregation*—Families, 78; individuals (not thus included), 41; confirmed persons, 137; church members (all baptized persons), 206.*Communicants*—Last reported, 93; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 86.*Services*—Daily offices, 83; Holy Communion, 79.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 47; total membership, 54. Superintendent, Thomas P. Chapman, Jr., Fairfax.*Sittings in Church*—200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,192.06; special parochial expenditures, \$1,103.33; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$46.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$149.00; total disbursements, \$3,490.39; amount of balance, \$40.33; sum total, \$3,530.72.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,800.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$47,300.00; insured for \$19,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$4,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$300.00; total of indebtedness, \$4,300.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$1,500.00.

TRURO PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Burke.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax Courthouse.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—A. B. Carter, E. A. Boyce. Both of Fairfax. Register—M. B. Merchant, Burke. Treasurer—H. A. Donovan, Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—B. H. Boyce, Chas. Dyer.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.*Congregation*—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 52.*Communicants*—Last reported, 22; lost by death 1; present number, 21.*Services*—Daily offices, 59; Holy Communion, 9.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 42; total membership, 46. Superintendent, A. B. Carter, Fairfax.*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$211.25; special parochial expenditures, \$156.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$6.60; total disbursements, \$381.85; amount of balance, \$44.20; sum total, \$426.05.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; totals, \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$75.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$90.74.

MCGILL PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Warden—R. W. Wood. Register—T. R. Moreland. Treasurer—C. J. Tallman. All of Vienna. Other Vestrymen—Byron Kenyon, Bentley Wood, H. L. Williams, Wm. A. Dixon, J. Craig Hunter, Hugh D. Burke, John Virts, Arthur Smith, J. T. J. Davis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.*Congregation*—Families, 35; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 68; church members (all baptized persons), 98.*Communicants*—Last reported, 31; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 28.*Services*—Daily offices, 77; Holy Communion, 34.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 66; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 83. Superintendent, T. R. Moreland, Vienna.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$716.52; special parochial expenditures, \$160.34; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$39.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$183.71; total disbursements, \$1,099.57; amount of balance, \$85.76; sum total, \$1,185.33.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,700.00;

appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; totals, \$11,000.00; insured for \$5,700.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$75.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, Falls Church.

Date of taking charge, March 10, 1935.

GORDON D. G. NICOLSON, Lay Reader, Florence Court, Washington, D. C.

Wardens—Chas. A. Stewart, Dr. E. B. Stiff. Both of East Falls Church.

Register—Gordon D. G. Nicolson, Florence Court, Washington, D. C.

Treasurer—Samuel H. Styles, Falls Church. Other Vestrymen—Brigadier

General Rufus H. Lane, Wm. Mayo Herring, Julian Slade.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 11. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 98; individuals (not thus included), 93; confirmed persons, 310; church members (all baptized persons), 408.

Communicants—Last reported, 186; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 62; admitted otherwise, 11; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 259.

Services—Daily offices, 55; Holy Communion, 76.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 103; in Bible classes, 22; total membership, 139. Superintendent, Gordon D. G. Nicolson, Florence Court, Washington, D. C.

Sittings in Church—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,096.32; special parochial expenditures, \$887.98; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$134.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$536.03; transfers, \$431.60; total disbursements, \$4,085.93.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,400.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$8,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$41,000.00; insured for \$13,900.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$4,893.40; amount of floating debt, \$2,162.50; total of indebtedness, \$7,055.90.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,187.87; total, \$3,187.87.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Seminary, Alexandria.

REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1931.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 26; confirmed persons, 40; church members (all baptized persons), 52.

Communicants—Last reported, 45; added by confirmation, 9; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 51.

Services—Daily offices, 228; Holy Communion, 67.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 48; total membership, 57. Superintendent, Dr. C. Sturges Ball.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$546.25; special parochial expenditures, \$50.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$44.00; diocesan and general

church objects, \$1,597.32; total disbursements, \$2,237.57; amount of balance, \$189.75; sum total, \$2,427.32.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$18,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.00; insured for \$400.00; totals, \$25,600.00; insured for \$18,400.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S MISSION, West Alexandria.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, D. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 4; total, 16. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 29; church members (all baptized persons), 68.

Communicants—Last reported, 23; added by confirmation, 6; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 26.

Services—Daily offices, 53; Holy Communion, 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 40; total membership, 46.

Sittings in Church—100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$46.90; special parochial expenditures, \$77.53; diocesan and general church objects, \$26.46; total disbursements, \$150.89; amount of balance, \$52.75; sum total, \$203.64.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Groveton, Alexandria, R. F. D.

REV. C. S. BALL, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

MORRIS F. ELLIOTT, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary.

Wardens—A. R. Harrison, H. Pierson. Treasurer—A. R. Harrison. Both of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Earl Alcorn, P. Reid.

Official Act—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 35; confirmed persons, 8; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 11; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 6.

Services—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 88; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 102. Superintendent, Gordon Gillett, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$117.10; special parochial expenditures, \$22.04; total disbursements, \$139.14.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; totals, \$5,100.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Bailey's Cross Roads.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, D. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

EDMUND BERKELEY, Student in Charge, Seminary, Alexandria.

EDMUND BERKELEY, JAMES STERLING, CLYDE JARDINE, HORACE BOWKER, ERNEST WILLIAMS, ALBERT FISCHER, Lay Readers. All of Seminary.

Wardens—C. H. Powell, Alexandria; T. H. Row, Arlington. Register—Clyde Jardine, Seminary. Treasurer—T. H. Row, Arlington.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1.
Congregation—Families, 47; confirmed persons, 31.
Communicants—Last reported, 31; added by confirmation, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 31.
Services—Daily offices, 64; Holy Communion, 7.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 73; total membership, 83. Superintendent, James Sterling, Edmund Berkeley, Miss Helen O'Shaughnessy.
Sittings in Church—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$281.46; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$19.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$4.83; total disbursements, \$305.29; amount of balance, \$24.12; sum total, \$329.41.
 PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,800.00; insured for \$1,300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$700.00; totals, \$5,800.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, (Sharon) Alexandria.
 REV. C. STURGES BALL, D. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.
 Date of taking charge, September, 1934.
 FRED F. BUSH, JR., Student in Charge, Seminary, Alexandria.
 FREDERICK F. BUSH, JR., HENRY N. PARSLEY, WILLIAM HILL,
 NORMAN MASON, WINFREE SMITH, Lay Readers. All of Seminary.
 Vestry Committee—James Potter, Halley C. Dove, Joseph Starry, W. R. Pulman, Edward Cole, Russell Lacey. All of Alexandria.
Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 1.
Congregation—Families, 51; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 25.
Communicants—Last reported, 21; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 25.
Services—Daily offices, 102; Holy Communion, 6.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 65; in Bible classes, 5; total membership, 78. Superintendent, Winfree Smith, Seminary, Alexandria.
Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$182.51; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$208.51; amount of balance, \$25.00; sum total, \$233.51.
 PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$250.00.
Remarks—All Saints, Sharon, is a Seminary Mission and as such its records are not in very good shape. The information here is as accurate as possible under the circumstances.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL, Snowden.
 REV. C. STURGES BALL, D. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.
 Date of taking charge, September, 1934.
 GILBERT HILL, Student in Charge, Seminary, Alexandria.
 GILBERT HILL, WILLIAM BUCHHOLZ, WORTH MAY, CHARLES HARRIS,
 JACK MCKEE, Lay Readers. All of Theological Seminary, Alexandria.
Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 5.
Congregation—Families, 41; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 150.

Communicants—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 5; present number, 25.
Services—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 5.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; in Bible classes, 11; total membership, 18. Superintendent, Worth May, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.
Sittings in Church—600; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$158.74; special parochial expenditures, \$25.00; amount of balance, \$37.95; sum total, \$221.69.
 PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$5,500.00.
 INDEBTEDNESS: Total of indebtedness, \$55.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Lincolnia.
Remarks—This Mission has been discontinued. No services have been held there since last June. Several of the few communicants and school children have moved away. Some of them are now attending St. John's Mission in Alexandria.

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.
 (Vacant.)
 No report received.
 Communicants last reported, 84.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.
 (Vacant.)
Congregation—Families, 51; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 68; church members (all baptized persons), 130.
Communicants—Present number, 68.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$434.49; special parochial expenditures, \$22.64; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.90; transfers, \$189.03; total disbursements, \$657.06; amount of balance, \$28.09; sum total, \$685.15.
 PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$4,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$350.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$18,850.00; insured for \$9,000.00.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Chantilly.
 (Vacant.)
 Treasurer—W. F. Nevitt, Herndon. Other Vestrymen—Ray Thompson, D. B. Gantt.
Congregation—Families, 14; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 27.
Communicants—Present number, 19.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 30; total membership, 37. Superintendent, Mrs. Ray Thompson, Fairfax.
Sittings in Church—120; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Diocesan and general church objects, \$7.33.
 PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00;

church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$5,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

St. JOHN'S CHURCH, Centreville.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Date of taking charge, December 23, 1923.

Warden—Wm. Powers. Register—W. H. Lamb. Treasurer—R. D. Wharton. All of Clifton Station.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 2.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 10.

Communicants—Last reported, 21; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 23.

Services—Daily offices, 25.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

FAUQUIER COUNTY.

HAMILTON PARISH.

St. JAMES CHURCH, Warrenton; CHRIST CHAPEL, Baldwin's Ridge.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1920.

Wardens—R. W. Hilleary, R. H. Montgomery. Register—E. W. Allen. Treasurer—S. A. Appleton. All of Warrenton. Other Vestrymen—D. T. Day, W. N. Hodgkin, E. B. King, D. H. Lees, P. G. Marsteller, George Sloane, R. A. McIntyre, E. C. Thornton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 7. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5.

Communicants—Last reported, 292; added by confirmation, 3; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 292.

Services—Daily offices, 68; Holy Communion, 42.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 63; total membership, 68. Superintendent, Paul D. Bowden, Warrenton.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,754.76; special parochial expenditures, \$1,102.44; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$235.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,924.67; transfers, \$460.44; total disbursements, \$8,480.87; amount of balance, \$321.24; sum total, \$8,802.11.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$10,000.00; totals, \$125,000.00; insured for \$82,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00.

LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Hume; ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Markham; ROCKLAND MISSION, Linden.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1922.

Wardens—J. L. Boxley, Wm. C. Stribling. Both of Markham. Register—

S. B. Moss, Markham. Treasurer—E. M. Newton, Hume. Other Vestrymen—H. L. Boxley, E. P. Marshall, Sam Eidson, Henry M. Marshall, Wm. Smith, J. L. Caillouet, Tom Foster, R. A. Goode.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 80; church members (all baptized persons), 129.

Communicants—Last reported, 79; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 80.

Services—Daily offices, 91; Holy Communion, 24.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,357.87; special parochial expenditures, \$129.45; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$96.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$331.50; total disbursements, \$1,914.82; amount of balance, \$101.21; sum total, \$2,016.03.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$3,200.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,250.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$14,600.00; insured for \$7,450.00.

MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 103.

PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane; St. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Marshall; St. ANDREW'S MISSION, Marshall.

REV. WM. B. EVERETT, III., Rector, Marshall.

Date of taking charge, September, 1921.

Wardens—J. T. Ramey, Marshall; J. B. McCarty, Delaplane. Register—A. V. Baird. Treasurer—J. M. Ramey.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Communicants—Added by confirmation, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 127.

Services—Daily offices, 127; Holy Communion, 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 61; in Bible classes, 24; total membership, 93. Superintendent, Henry Brown, Marshall.

Sittings in Church—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,162.94; special parochial expenditures, \$236.49; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$67.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$150.00; total disbursements, \$1,616.43; amount of balance, \$252.46; sum total, \$1,868.89.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land): Trinity, \$7,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; Emmanuel, \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; St. Andrew's, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,850.00; insured for \$1,200.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$7,000.00.

WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains; WHITTLE CHAPEL, The Plains.

REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector, The Plains.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1922.

RICHARD C. TURNER, Lay Reader, The Plains.

Wardens—Richard C. Turner, T. Turner Foster. Register—D. H. Meade.
 Treasurer—E. Carter Foster. All of The Plains. Other Vestrymen—R. M. Meetze, W. A. Lewis, F. W. Sharp, Page Howdershell, H. H. Hulfish, Jr., C. U. Moffett, Thos. B. Cochran, Richard Harrison.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 4; total, 6. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 209; church members (all baptized persons), 255.

Communicants—Last reported, 175; added by confirmation, 4; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 175.

Services—Daily offices, 73; Holy Communion, 29.

Church Schools—Officers and teachers, 13; pupils, 121; total membership, 134. Superintendent, Rev. Sanford L. Rotter, The Plains.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 70.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,918.80; special parochial expenditures, \$714.24; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$206.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$617.32; total disbursements, \$4,456.36.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$41,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; church, parish hall and contents insured for \$48,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; totals, \$85,000.00; insured for \$54,000.00.

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 62.

EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Wardens—C. H. Bowen, L. M. Brittle. Register—H. A. Brown. Treasurer—J. M. Bowen. All of Remington. Other Vestrymen—H. L. Stinnett, W. E. Byrne, C. B. Willis, Dr. Calles Grant.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 39; confirmed persons, 90; church members (all baptized persons), 113.

Communicants—Last reported, 77; added by confirmation, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 77.

Services—Daily offices, 30; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 16; total membership, 19. Superintendent, Marshall Clopton, Remington.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$652.06; special parochial expenditures, \$109.67; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$28.00; diocesan and general

church objects, \$87.00; transfers, \$30.00; total disbursements, \$906.73; amount of balance, \$8.18; sum total, \$914.91.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$800.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$9,300.00; insured for \$6,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$125.00; amount of floating debt, \$108.00; total of indebtedness, \$233.00.

FLUVANNA COUNTY.

RIVANNA PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, Columbia.

Date of taking charge, June, 1929.

G. P. HODGSON, Lay Reader, Columbia.

Wardens—R. B. Holberton, E. W. Beattie. Register—J. C. Bowles, Jr. Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd. All of Columbia. Other Vestrymen—E. T. Hughes, Wm. Nelson, O. M. Dahlen, G. P. Hodgson, Jr., W. R. Cocke, Sr., Guy Cocke, P. W. Cowherd, J. H. Payne.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1.

Congregation—Families, 25; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 64; church members (all baptized persons), 89.

Communicants—Last reported, 69; added by confirmation, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 64.

Services—Daily offices, 20; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 19; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 32. Superintendent, G. P. Hodgson, Columbia.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$596.15; special parochial expenditures, \$82.05; diocesan and general church objects, \$62.50; transfers, \$30.00; total disbursements, \$770.70; amount of balance, \$32.60; sum total, \$803.30.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$210.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,350.00.

RIVANNA PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Brems Bluff.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, Columbia.

Date of taking charge, June, 1929.

S. T. RANSON, Lay Reader, Brems Bluff.

Wardens—Dr. Perkins Glover, Arvonja; S. T. Ranson, Brems Bluff. Register and Treasurer—W. H. Ranson, Brems Bluff. Other Vestrymen—W. H. Ranson, II., A. M. Richardson, H. M. Duval, D. G. Smith, Sr., G. C. Clements, C. A. Stone.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 3. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 29; confirmed persons, 56; church members (all baptized persons), 60.

Communicants—Last reported, 60; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 2; present number, 56.

Services—Daily offices, 32; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 50; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 62. Superintendent, S. T. Ranson, Brema Bluff.
Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 175.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$426.37; special parochial expenditures, \$37.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$116.53; total disbursements, \$598.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; totals, \$12,200.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$69.50.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$800.00.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1921.

Wardens—Col. B. M. Roszel, W. Nelson Page. **Register**—B. F. Arthur, Jr. **Treasurer**—P. J. Marshall. All of Winchester. **Other Vestrymen**—Dr. L. M. Allen, G. B. Bushnell, Hon. H. F. Byrd, Dr. B. M. Knight, Jr., Carl F. Massey, A. S. Pennypacker, Noble C. Pierce, R. E. L. Stickle, W. R. Talbot, John Woolfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 14.

Congregation—Families, 147; individuals (not thus included), 117; confirmed persons, 403; church members (all baptized persons), 538.

Communicants—Last reported, 394; added by confirmation, 25; admitted otherwise, 31; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 9; lost by removal without transfer, 36; present number, 403.

Services—Daily offices, 105; Holy Communion, 67.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 115; teacher training, 7; total membership, 137. Superintendent, B. F. Arthur, Jr., Winchester.

Sittings in Church—235; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 175.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,512.84; special parochial expenditures, \$2,971.26; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$377.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,328.82; total disbursements, \$11,189.92; amount of balance, \$44.83; sum total, \$11,234.75.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$31,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$11,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$20,000.00; insured for \$16,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$2,200.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$7,000.00.

FREDERICK PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephen's City.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1931.

Warden—Briscoe Williams, Stephen's City.

Congregation—Families, 2; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 14; church members (all baptized persons), 14.

Communicants—Present number, 12.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 11.
Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$85.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$46.10; total disbursements, \$133.10; amount of balance, \$7.07; sum total, \$140.17.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,550.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; totals, \$3,050.00.

ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Middletown.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, 1922.

Warden—Jos. Watson, Middletown.

Congregation—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 10; church members (all baptized persons), 14.

Communicants—Present number, 10.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 4.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$77.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$21.00; total disbursements, \$103.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$300.00.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1931.

H. N. PEMBERTON, Lay Reader, Wicomico.

Wardens—Cecil Page, Coke; S. J. Rowe, Glass. **Register**—Powell Catlett, Wicomico. **Treasurer**—J. W. C. Catlett, Wicomico. **Other Vestrymen**—Eddie Minor, Wilmer Trevilian, Jefferson B. Sinclair, Paul Bray, W. E. Roane, Roy Edwards, Dr. J. D. Clements, H. N. Pemberton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 3; total, 6. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 130; church members (all baptized persons), 148.

Communicants—Last reported, 102; added by confirmation, 12; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 109.

Services—Daily offices, 50; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 23; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 42. Superintendents, H. N. Pemberton, Wicomico; Wilmer Trevilian, Gloucester Point.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,161.25; special parochial expenditures, \$235.28; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$89.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$243.82; transfers, \$30.00; total disbursements, \$1,759.35; amount of balance, \$297.00; sum total, \$2,056.35.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00;

church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; totals, \$29,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$240.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,000.00.

WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. H. S. OSBURN, Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1931.

MAJOR J. G. F. MONTAGUE, GEORGE R. BROTHERS, Lay Readers.

Both of Ware Neck.

Wardens—W. C. Perrin, Zanoni; W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttall. Register—George E. Cary, Gloucester. Treasurer—W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttall. Other Vestrymen—J. Marshall Lewis, W. E. Corr, Jr., L. P. Corr, L. M. Byrd, J. J. Tabb, George R. Brothers, W. S. Mott, Hon. John T. Duval (resigned), Major J. G. F. Montague.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 61; individuals (not thus included), 25; confirmed persons, 178; church members (all baptized persons), 211.

Communicants—Last reported, 172; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 173.

Services—Daily offices, 62; Holy Communion, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 61; total membership, 75. Superintendent, W. E. Corr, Jr.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,253.05; special parochial expenditures, \$1,304.09; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$135.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$897.67; total transfers, \$4,589.81; amount of balance, \$342.46; sum total, \$4,932.27.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ, \$1,200.00; totals, \$39,200.00; insured for \$17,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,840.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,000.00.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland Courthouse.

REV. P. W. REED, Rector, 2914 Libby Terrace, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1930.

Wardens—R. T. Swann, W. L. Miller. Treasurer—Kate E. Miller. All of Goochland. Other Vestrymen—John F. Hope, H. W. Baldwin, W. B. Gordon, A. J. Houchins.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 1; total, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 90; church members (all baptized persons), 104.

Communicants—Last reported, 80; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 79.

Services—Daily offices, 60; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 45; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 67. Superintendent, John F. Hope, Goochland.

Sittings in Church—140; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,005.11; special parochial expenditures, \$444.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$33.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$274.02; transfers, \$850.00; total disbursements, \$2,606.87; amount of balance, \$67.89; sum total, \$2,674.76.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$13,200.00; insured for \$7,500.00.

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Lorraine.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February, 1927.

Church Committee—Legh R. Page, C. W. Armstrong, G. W. Armstrong. W. M. Walder, John Ford, David Ford, R. A. Smith.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. *Congregation*—Families, 23; confirmed persons, 53; church members (all baptized persons), 69.

Communicants—Last reported, 35; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 1; present number, 39.

Services—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 64; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 84.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$399.83; special parochial expenditures, \$309.59; diocesan and general church objects, \$49.47; total disbursements, \$758.89; amount of balance, \$4.99; sum total, \$763.88.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

GREENE COUNTY.

NEVE PARISH.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Mission Home; HOLY INNOCENTS CHURCH, Simmons Gap; ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST CHAPEL, Boonesville.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, September, 1909.

FREEMAN J. FISK, Lay Reader, Boonesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 20; adults, 6; total, 26. Confirmations, 16. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 86; individuals (not thus included), 95; confirmed persons, 206; church members (all baptized persons), 419.

Communicants—Last reported, 164; added by confirmation, 16; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 20; present number, 156.

Services—Daily offices, 147; Holy Communion, 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 13; pupils, 198; in Bible classes, 80; total membership, 291. Superintendents, Miss Edna J. Browning, Mission Home; Miss Helen Connor, Mission Home; Miss A. P. Marchant, Swift Run; Freeman J. Fisk, Boonesville.

Sittings in Churches—900; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$98.00; special parochial expenditures, \$52.78; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$32.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$290.37; total disbursements, \$473.15.

PROPERTY: Mission Home properties, \$14,000.00; insured for \$9,800.00; St. Anne's Preventorium, \$25,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; Blackwell Hollow properties, \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; Frazier Mountain properties, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,200.00; Crossroads properties, \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; totals, \$59,000.00; insured for \$35,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$5,000.00.

Remarks—The increase in number of sittings is because of the new chapel at the Crossroads (which is still too young to have any report to add to the statistical figures). The Mission on Frazier Mountain has been closed and many communicants have moved away from there and from the Gap.

NEVE PARISH.

GIBSON MEMORIAL CHURCH, Bris; ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Haneytown;

ST. DAVID'S CHAPEL, Wyatt Mountain.

REV. GEO. P. MAYO, D. D., Rector, Bris.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1910.

W. C. MARBUT, Lay Reader, Bris.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 16. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 4. Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 200; confirmed persons, 120; church members (all baptized persons), 240.

Communicants—Last reported, 108; added by confirmation, 26; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 122.

Services—Daily offices, 154; Holy Communion, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 275; total membership, 293. Superintendents, Miss Bessie T. Turner, Miss Frances Chester, Harvey Bailey. All of Bris.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$25.38; special parochial expenditures, \$371.25; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$25.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$390.00; total disbursements, \$811.63; amount of balance, \$209.70; sum total, \$1,021.33.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$104,200.00; insured for \$80,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$14,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$136,200.00; insured for \$90,000.00.

Remarks—The above report covers only the religious activities of the Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated. The property listed belongs to the School. Report of the School appears elsewhere in the Journal.

NEVE PARISH.

CECIL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Stanardsville; ST. JAMES CHURCH, Lydia;

LOWER POCOSAN CHAPEL, McMullen; MIDDLE RIVER MISSION, Fletcher.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

FREDERICK W. BROWNELL, Lay Reader, Lydia.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 1; total, 13. Confirmations, 20.

Congregation—Families, 71; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 155; church members (all baptized persons), 222.

Communicants—Last reported, 166; added by confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 181.

Services—Daily offices, 181; Holy Communion, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 193; in Bible classes, 28; total membership, 229. Superintendents, Mrs. F. W. Brownell, Lydia; Miss Bessie Wingate, Fletcher; Miss C. M. Edwards, McMullen; Miss Carrie Makely, Stanardsville.

Sittings in Churches—500; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$26.42; special parochial expenditures, \$25.05; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$14.40; diocesan and general church objects, \$73.87; total disbursements, \$139.74; amount of balance, \$14.96; sum total, \$154.70.

PROPERTY: Cecil Memorial property, \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,250.00; Middle River property, \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; Lower Pocosan property, \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,600.00; Lydia property, \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,650.00; totals, \$20,500.00; insured for \$13,500.00.

GIBSON PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

(Vacant.)

E. S. DUFF, Lay Reader, Stanardsville.

Wardens—E. S. Duff, R. S. Moyers. Register—K. M. Mitchell. Treasurer—J. J. Morris. All of Stanardsville. Other Vestrymen—J. O. Morris, G. C. Morris, M. M. Moyers, E. L. Southards, J. T. Sims, L. L. Bickers.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 6.

Congregation—Families, 19; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 78; church members (all baptized persons), 89.

Communicants—Last reported, 72; added by confirmation, 6; present number, 78.

Services—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 42; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 62. Superintendent, E. S. Duff, Stanardsville.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$167.97; special parochial expenditures, \$40.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$73.80; total disbursements, \$291.77; amount of balance, \$54.48; sum total, \$346.25.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,700.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$400.00.

HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

Warden—V. C. Ancell. Register and Treasurer—R. C. Taylor. Both of Hanover. Other Vestrymen—Henry T. Wickham, R. R. Gwathmey, Jr., C. W. Taylor, Edmund D. Winston.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 31; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 100.

Communicants—Last reported, 96; added by confirmation, 4; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 97.

Services—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 99; total membership, 110
Superintendent, R. P. Vass, Hanover.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,116.55; special parochial expenditures, \$531.94; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$97.10; diocesan and general church objects, \$306.89; total disbursements, \$2,052.48; amount of balance, \$17.74; sum total, \$2,070.22.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$16,500.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,100.00.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

Wardens—B. B. Williams, Old Church; A. W. Broadus, Tunstall. Register—C. W. Ligan, Richmond. Treasurer—A. W. Broadus, Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—Julian M. Ruffin, Jr., W. D. Gentry, C. N. Booker.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 79; church members (all baptized persons), 88.

Communicants—Last reported, 76; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 73.

Services—Daily offices, 51; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 38; total membership, 45.
Superintendent, Julian M. Ruffin, Jr., Tunstall.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$983.51; special parochial expenditures, \$278.58; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$30.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$146.40; transfers, \$21.26; total disbursements, \$1,459.75.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$10,500.00; insured for \$4,750.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,500.00; for other purposes, \$400.00; total, \$2,900.00.

ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK CHURCH, Doswell; TRINITY CHURCH, Beaverdam; THE CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Beaverdam; ST. MARTIN'S MISSION, Doswell.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June 16, 1927.

ROSEWELL PAGE, C. H. WALLINGER, Lay Reader. Both of Beaverdam.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Beaverdam; Francis Noland, Leesburg. Register—Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam. Treasurer—F. H. Saffell, Elmont. Other Vestrymen—S. A. Oliver, Rufus Doswell, H. V. Hackett, Robert N. Page, Leslie Campbell, Ernest Lowery, Jackson Eddleton, Fairfax Jones.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 80; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 172; church members (all baptized persons), 206.

Communicants—Last reported, 164; added by confirmation, 7; lost by death, 1; present number, 170.

Services—Daily offices, 79; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 90; in Bible classes, 38; total membership, 143. Superintendents, Rosewell Page, Beaverdam; Mr. Elisha T. Pollard, Beaverdam; Rev. Philip Mason, Doswell.

Sittings in Church—900; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,134.69; special parochial expenditures, \$334.86; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$28.49; diocesan and general church objects, \$362.03; total disbursements, \$1,860.07; amount of balance, \$2.44; sum total, \$1,862.51.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,800.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; totals, \$32,300.00; insured for \$10,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,530.00.

ASHLAND PARISH.

ST. JAMES THE LESS CHURCH, Ashland.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Rector, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1926.

Wardens—E. W. Newman, S. R. Carter. Register—A. A. Dugdale. Treasurer—Charles M. Bridges. All of Ashland. Other Vestrymen—Frank A. Cox, Dr. J. Thompson Booth, James H. Harris, Courtenay W. Harris, S. J. Doswell, Walter M. Jones, Harry C. Martin, Harry Quarles.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 130; church members (all baptized persons), 140.

Communicants—Last reported, 109; added by confirmation, 8; received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 115.

Services—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 23; in Bible classes, 5; total membership, 35. Superintendents, Charles M. Bridges, Melvin Wallinger.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,243.47; special parochial expenditures, \$655.61; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$75.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$564.86; transfers, \$25.00; total disbursements, \$2,563.94; amount of balance, \$50.57; sum total, \$2,614.51.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,800.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,200.00; totals, \$8,800.00; insured for \$4,200.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$325.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,341.00.

HENRICO COUNTY.

(NOTE.—For the sake of convenience, churches in Henrico County are listed alphabetically.)

HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ERNEST VAN R. STIRES, Rector, R. D. F. No. 1, Dumbarton.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1930.

Wardens—F. S. Valentine, Otis M. Alfriend. Register—F. S. Valentine, Sr. Treasurer—Otis M. Alfriend. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Robert E. Anderson, Alexander H. Sands, Joseph Button, Walter A. Williams, D. McC. Thornton, Jr., C. C. Chapin, Jr., H. V. Cole, F. S. Valentine, Jr., Horace Upshur, McLain O'Ferrall, M. M. Macdougall.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 8; total, 17. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 133; individuals (not thus included), 158; confirmed persons, 637.

Communicants—Last reported, 623; added by confirmation, 23; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 8; present number, 637.

Services—Daily offices, 101; Holy Communion, 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 20; pupils, 135; in Bible classes, 18; total membership, 173. Superintendent, Horace Upshur; assistant, David A. Wallace. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—900; number of free sittings, 850.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$13,633.04; special parochial expenditures, \$1,973.08; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$971.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,135.46; total disbursements, \$17,713.08; amount of balance, \$969.42; sum total, \$18,682.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), including contents, except organ, \$175,000.00; insured for \$171,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), including contents, except organ, \$27,500.00; insured for \$26,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) (estimated), \$35,000.00; organ and bells, church and parish house, \$12,500.00; insured for \$12,500.00; totals, \$250,000.00; insured for \$210,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$23,874.17.

HENRICO PARISH.

ASCENSION CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Rector, 2827 Fourth Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

E. GUTHRIE BROWN, STUART M. LAMKIN, THORNTON MULLINS,

HARVEY A. WHITE, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Powhatan Nash, Robt. G. Poat. Register—Reuben B. Knox. Treasurer—Robt. G. Poat. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—A. Rathborn Chalkley, G. Carter Glass, Oscar W. Hagemeyer, Walter E. Munson, Robert B. Sanford, Herbert B. Smith, Stuart M. Lamkin, Joseph L. Lowry.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 4; total, 8. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 88; individuals (not thus included), 110; confirmed persons, 350; church members (all baptized persons), 375.

Communicants—Last reported, 273; added by confirmation, 29; received by transfer, 17; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 317.

Services—Daily offices, 62; Holy Communion, 66.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 24; pupils, 175; total membership, 199. Superintendents, Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, Mrs. A. P. Thompson. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—220; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,413.15; special parochial expenditures, \$167.22; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$60.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$218.08; transfers, \$73.00; total disbursements, \$2,931.45; amount of balance, \$95.78; sum total, \$3,027.23.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; totals, \$16,000.00; insured for \$14,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS—For other purposes, \$138.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond; CHRIST CHURCH CHAPEL, Richmond.

REV. F. P. THORNTON, Rector, Twenty-second and Venable Streets, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1931.

Wardens—J. W. Williams, J. A. Morris. Register—J. W. Teabo. Treasurer—W. F. Hilliard. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—R. G. Cooper, T. J. Wiley, W. H. Burkert, S. Goddin, W. J. Tyler, M. R. Miller, M. E. Shearin, C. B. Baber.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 2; total, 12. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12.

Congregation—Families, 127; individuals (not thus included), 55; confirmed persons, 341; church members (all baptized persons), 431.

Communicants—Last reported, 227; added by confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 7; present number, 229.

Services—Daily offices, 103; Holy Communion, 33.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 120; in Bible classes, 70; total membership, 208. Superintendent, J. W. Teabo; Beginners' Department, Mrs. W. J. Tyler; Christ Church Chapel, J. H. Evans. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—400; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,157.43; special parochial expenditures, \$274.14; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$42.45; diocesan and general church objects, \$925.93; total disbursements, \$4,303.74; amount of balance, \$47.10; sum total, \$4,350.84.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$27,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$35,000.00; insured for \$19,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$332.35.

HENRICO PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector, Brook Hill.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1923.

T. CRAWFORD REDD, JOHN STEWART BRYAN, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—T. Crawford Redd, John Stewart Bryan. Treasurer—John Stewart Bryan. Both of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—D. T. Bryan,

J. H. Davis, T. F. Cross, H. L. Hartley, B. D. Campbell, R. H. Meharg, T. W. Chelf, W. I. Froman, Geo. T. Wyatt, P. E. Cherry, W. E. Gasser, R. A. James.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmations, 9. Burials, 10.

Congregation—Families, 196; individuals (not thus included), 57; confirmed persons, 389; church members (all baptized persons), 552.

Communicants—Last reported, 385; added by confirmation, 9; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 389.

Services—Daily offices, 82; Holy Communion, 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 127; in Bible classes, 47; total membership, 192. Superintendent, John Stewart Bryan, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—225.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$8,080.27; special parochial expenditures, \$5,012.33; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$490.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$10,997.83; transfers, \$139.73; total disbursements, \$24,720.16; amount of balance, \$2,195.01; sum total, \$26,915.17.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$43,640.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$27,380.00; insured for \$20,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$18,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$15,000.00; insured for \$11,500.00; totals, \$114,520.00; insured for \$80,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector, 168 Lancaster Road, Richmond.
Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

T. L. RUFFIN, J. A. FISHER, DR. O. F. BLANKINGSHIP, R. W. KIRTLEY, R. C. EATON, THOMAS ARMSTRONG, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—W. E. Austin, Thomas Armstrong. Register—R. W. Kirtley. Treasurer—D. T. Talman. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—J. H. Bennett, G. W. Cummings, R. C. Eaton, P. C. Eddleton, J. A. Fisher, G. W. Herndon, C. O. Long, R. C. Lyne, T. L. Ruffin, J. A. Wilkinson, A. O. White.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 5; total, 10. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 132; individuals (not thus included), 32; confirmed persons, 350; church members (all baptized persons), 470.

Communicants—Last reported, 345; added by confirmation, 25; received by transfer, 16; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 26; present number, 350.

Services—Daily offices, 133; Holy Communion, 22.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 215; in Bible classes, 40; total membership, 274. Superintendent, T. L. Ruffin, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 25.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,182.11; special parochial expenditures, \$2,355.70; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$11.62; diocesan and general church objects, \$481.00; new investments, \$750.00; transfers, \$1,000.00; total disbursements, \$8,780.43; amount of balance, \$209.98; sum total, \$8,990.41.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$58,000.00; insured for \$45,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (ex-

clusive of buildings), \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$11,000.00; totals, \$94,000.00; insured for \$50,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$31,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1935.

JAMES P. MASSIE, J. H. EVANS, T. WILSON WILMER, FRED P. WILMER, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—J. Jordan Leake, Jno. B. Minor. Register—Carlton P. Moffatt. Treasurer—C. E. Crawford. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Hamilton M. Baskerville, Dr. B. Bridgforth, Miles Cary, J. D. Fauntleroy, C. C. Gee, Geo. B. Jennings, Colonel W. W. LaPrade, Jas. P. Massie, Rieman McNamara, Jos. C. Pettigrew, Beverley H. Randolph, Oliver J. Sands, Arthur Scrivenor, Edmund Strudwick, T. Wilson Wilmer.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 13. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 10. Burials, 16.

Congregation—Families, 543; confirmed persons, 965; church members (all baptized persons), 1,178.

Communicants—Last reported, 809; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 9; transferred to other parishes, 15; lost by death, 15; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 790.

Services—Daily offices, 91; Holy Communion, 42.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 24; pupils, 152; in Bible classes, 86; total membership, 262. Superintendent, James P. Massie; Director Religious Education, Miss Marjorie Bowman. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—1,000; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$12,192.02; special parochial expenditures, \$5,136.84; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,174.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$4,726.06; transfers, \$8,000.00; total disbursements, \$31,228.92; amount of balance, \$10.00; sum total, \$31,238.92.

PROPERTY: Church, chapel, parish house and furnishings (exclusive of land), \$196,310.00; insured for \$149,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$30,000.00; insured for \$24,000.00; totals, \$244,310.00; insured for \$181,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$37,500.00; amount of floating debt, \$500.00; total of indebtedness, \$38,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00; for other purposes, \$7,500.00; total, \$10,500.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., Rector, 1827 Hanover Avenue, Richmond.
Date of taking charge, December, 1932.

OSCAR E. SPOTT, JR., Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—W. R. Stansbury, W. Bright Anderson. Register—E. Shirley Robinson. Treasurer—E. G. Valentine. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Oscar E. Spott, Jr., James L. Hartz, L. A. Wright, James A. Rowe, G. G. Burrows, G. K. Davis, C. V. Pemberton, W. E. Higham.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 5; total, 10. Confirmations, 32. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 193; individual (not thus included), 59; confirmed persons, 342.

Communicants—Last reported, 323; added by confirmation, 32; received by transfer, 22; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 4; present number, 368.

Services—Daily offices, 104; Holy Communion, 76.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 24; pupils, 107; in Bible classes, 33; total membership, 164. Superintendent, Charles R. Rowe; assistant, Joseph L. Page. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,823.27; special parochial expenditures, \$2,298.26; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$177.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$636.67; transfers, \$1,984.15; total disbursements, \$7,919.35; amount of balance, \$477.28; sum total, \$8,396.63.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$16,500.00; insured for \$13,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$9,500.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$32,500.00; insured for \$26,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,200.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$19,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$3,337.50; total of indebtedness, \$22,337.50.

HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

REV. S. S. SPATHEY, Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1936.

V. B. KIDD, Highland Springs; M. E. CRIDLIN, Richmond, Lay Readers.
Wardens—J. H. Osborn, Meadow; H. S. Turner, Richmond. Register—
V. B. Kidd, Highland Springs. Treasurer—J. G. Phillips, Highland Springs.
Other Vestrymen—D. B. Hooding, M. E. Cridlin, H. C. Duesberry.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12.

Congregation—Families, 55; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 124.

Communicants—Present number, 124.

Services—Daily offices, 55; Holy Communion, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 97; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 112. Superintendents, M. Ellwood Cridlin, Richmond;
V. B. Kidd, Highland Springs; Freda M. Worst, Highland Springs.

Sittings in Church—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$535.71; amount of balance, \$71.49; sum total, \$607.20.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$465.00.

Remarks—Rev. S. S. Spathey assumed work as of January 1, 1936.

HENRICO PARISH.

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector, 3403 Hawthorn Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1931.

DAN P. SIGOURNEY, CHAS. M. ANDREWS, R. H. MEADE, Lay Readers.

All of Richmond.

Wardens—R. H. Meade, John M. Taylor, Sr. Register—Thomas Friend.
Treasurer—John M. Taylor, Sr. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—
Walter Christian, John A. Hancock, Dr. Wm. Russell Jones, John L. Morris,

Waller W. Dillard, Dan P. Sigourney, John M. Taylor, Jr., Clarence C. Smith, Robinson Nelson, John C. Doswell, Jr., P. Lawrence Faison.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 17.

Congregation—Families, 108; individuals (not thus included), 144; confirmed persons, 378; church members (all baptized persons), 463.

Communicants—Last reported, 356; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 4; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 12; present number, 340.

Services—Daily offices, 92; Holy Communion, 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 16; pupils, 31; in Bible classes, 21; total membership, 68. Superintendent, R. H. Meade, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—850; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$6,893.42; special parochial expenditures, \$774.34; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$400.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,708.39; total disbursements, \$10,776.15.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$100,000.00; insured for \$77,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$15,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; totals, \$130,000.00; insured for \$94,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$36,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$37,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

OUR SAVIOUR CHURCH, Sandston.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, Sandston.

J. B. SHAW, Lay Reader, Sandston.

Wardens—I. V. Hughes, J. B. Shaw. Register—Donald Sharp. Treasurer—G. T. Mitchell. All of Sandston. Other Vestrymen—F. L. Eggleston J. J. Robinson, C. C. Hardy, R. T. Coutts.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 38; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 81; church members (all baptized persons), 145.

Communicants—Last reported, 75; added by confirmation, 7; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 81.

Services—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 60; in Bible classes, 13; total, 80. Superintendent, J. B. Shaw, Sandston.

Sittings in Church—175; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$320.75; special parochial expenditures, \$151.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$21.24; total disbursements, \$494.49; amount of balance, \$16.38; sum total, \$510.87.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; totals, \$6,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,500.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Richmond; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. W. GEIGER IRWIN, Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1927.

F. E. SCOTT, C. M. HENLEY, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—F. E. Scott, C. M. Henley. Register—G. E. Bowis. Treasurer—R. H. Sarvay. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—B. E. Pettus,

W. P. Hankins, W. P. Stutz, W. H. Lowery, W. W. Baur, C. H. Holzbach, J. A. Starke, J. W. Head, T. C. Davis, E. F. Greenstreet, L. B. Martin.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 30; adults, 4; total, 34. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 17.

Congregation—Families, 260; individuals (not thus included), 120; confirmed persons, 901; church members (all baptized persons), 1,257.

Communicants—Last reported, 879; added by confirmation, 25; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 11; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 883.

Services—Daily offices, 179; Holy Communion, 33.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 39; pupils, 417; in Bible classes, 309; deaf mutes, 25; Home Department, 70; afternoon Sunday school, 365; total membership, 1,225. Superintendents, C. M. Henley, Geo. E. Bowis, Rev. W. G. Irwin. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—600; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,796.77; special parochial expenditures, \$12,056.96; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$375.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,985.14; total disbursements, \$21,213.87; amount of balance, \$3,858.26; sum total, \$25,072.13.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$90,000.00; insured for \$65,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$7,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$15,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 1208 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

Wardens—Murray M. McGuire, O. Herbert Funsten. Register—John B. Mordecai. Treasurer—James A. Moncure. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—John H. Cronly, Chas. M. Davison, Tazewell Ellett, Wm. P. Hill, John P. Lea, Hill Montague, E. Addison Rennolds, Dr. Ben M. Rosebro, Henry Taylor, C. Braxton Valentine, Maxwell G. Wallace, E. Otto N. Williams.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 29; adults, 2; total, 31. Confirmations, 35. Marriages, 7. Burials, 30.

Congregation—Families, 550; individuals (not thus included), 38; confirmed persons, 1,094; church members (all baptized persons), 1,395.

Communicants—Last reported, 909; added by confirmation, 35; received by transfer, 18; transferred to other parishes, 9; lost by death, 11; present number, 942.

Services—Daily offices, 187; Holy Communion, 91.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 41; pupils, 292; in Bible classes, 126; total membership, 459. Superintendent, Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D.; Director of Religious Education, Miss Etta Ambler; Superintendent, C. Braxton Valentine; Treasurer, Basil W. Coale; Secretary, Tazewell Ellett; Library, Mrs. Geo. Harwood; Organist, Mrs. Laird Stabler. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—1,100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$14,933.50; special parochial expenditures, \$5,579.63; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,299.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$7,937.32; new investments, \$3,134.10; transfers, \$386.00; total disbursements, \$33,269.55; amount of balance, \$8,607.95; sum total, \$41,877.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$175,000.00; insured for \$130,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$38,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$35,500.00;

church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; insured for \$8,750.00; totals, \$273,500.00; insured for \$158,750.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$5,665.33.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, March, 1914.

Jno. B. WELSH, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—W. M. Bryant, J. L. Mears. Register—Jno. B. Welsh. Treasurer—Henry Moltz. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—H. P. Brown, M. T. Mussen, Geo. R. Doane, W. A. Burrows, W. R. Wooten, F. S. Rice, T. W. Gilliam, Wm. K. Welsh, W. Goodwyn Welsh, W. P. Partin, A. S. Dinwiddie, W. D. Ellis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 22; adults, 2; total, 24. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 18. Burials, 11.

Congregation—Families, 260; individuals (not thus included), 165; confirmed persons, 498; church members (all baptized persons), 545.

Communicants—Last reported, 485; added by confirmation, 18; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 494.

Services—Daily offices, 186; Holy Communion, 41.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 28; pupils, 184; in Bible classes, 62; Home Department, 38; total membership, 312. Superintendents: Senior Department, Jno. B. Welsh; Primary Department, Mrs. W. R. Wooten; Kindergarten Department, Miss Sadie Thornton; Home Department, Mrs. B. A. Hileman; Teacher Men's Bible Class, Callom B. Jones; Teacher Ladies' Bible Class, Mrs. A. C. Simon. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 80.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,500.39; special parochial expenditures, \$599.81; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$167.74; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,436.88; total disbursements, \$6,704.82; amount of balance, \$33.56; sum total, \$6,738.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; rectory and parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,250.00; insured for \$2,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$8,500.00; insured for \$6,250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; insured for \$750.00; totals, \$44,750.00; insured for \$29,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$1,360.82.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$7,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$8,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, 22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1930.

Wardens—A. S. Kratz, Crosby Miller. Register—C. T. Lucy. Treasurer—Robert L. Brown. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—T. E. Jenks, Wellington Mitchell, K. O. Harris, A. C. Berkeley, L. G. Thom, Robert C. Hyde, Wade H. Foy, J. E. Harper, E. W. Niblet, Richard Corr, J. Wiley King.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12.

Congregation—Families, 207; individuals (not thus included), 72; confirmed persons, 370; church members (all baptized persons), 600.

Communicants—Last reported, 377; added by confirmation, 21; transferred

to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 23; present number, 370.

Services—Daily offices, 119; Holy Communion, 73.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 25; pupils, 220; in Bible classes, 89; total membership, 334. Superintendent, A. C. Berkeley, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—650; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,920.94; special parochial expenditures, \$3,165.09; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,370.21; transfers, \$144.46; total disbursements, \$10,601.00; amount of balance, \$169.32; sum total, \$10,770.32.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$100,000.00; insured for \$60,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$22,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; insured for \$13,000.00; totals, \$147,000.00; insured for \$73,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$40,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$7,000.00; total of indebtedness, \$47,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, D. D., LL. D., Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, March 25, 1923.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Wardens—W. Frank Powers, E. Randolph Williams. **Register**—Frederick E. Nolting. **Treasurer**—Gustave A. Peple. All of Richmond. **Other Vestrymen**—E. Mulford Crutchfield, Edward C. Anderson, Alexander W. Weddell, Benjamin Bell, Jr., T. Norman Jones, Jr., John I. Ingram, Herbert A. Claiborne, R. Turner Arrington, Eppa Hunton, IV., Carrington Williams, M. D. **Official Acts**—Baptisms: Children, 21; adults, 2; total, 23. Confirmations, 27. Marriages, 14. Burials, 24.

Congregation—Families, 617; confirmed persons, 1,094; church members (all baptized persons), 1,601.

Communicants—Last reported, 941; added by confirmation, 27; received by transfer, 29; transferred to other parishes, 19; lost by death, 9; present number, 969.

Services—Daily offices, 158; Holy Communion, 80.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 70; pupils, 325; in Bible classes, 50; total membership, 445. Superintendent, Edward C. Anderson; Senior Department, Mrs. John L. Ingram; Junior Department, Mrs. G. A. Peple, Jr.; Primary Department, Mrs. Ralph Chappell; Kindergarten Department, Miss Mary Wingfield Scott; Treasurer, R. Turner Arrington; Director of Religious Education, Miss Cornelia Van B. Harris. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—1,200; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 75.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$16,568.69; special parochial expenditures, \$9,211.38; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,340.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$18,871.13; new investments, \$103.90; total disbursements, \$46,095.10; amount of balance, \$595.24; sum total, \$46,690.34.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$200,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$75,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; totals, \$400,000.00; insured for \$207,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$10,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$8,500.00; total of indebtedness, \$18,500.00.

HENRICO COUNTY

TUCKAHOE PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November, 1921.

W. W. BEVERLEY, DR. DOUGLAS VANDERHOOF, Lay Readers.
Both of Richmond.

Wardens—Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, T. W. Purcell. **Register**—John B. Lindsey. **Treasurer**—John Gordon Wallace. **Other Vestrymen**—W. W. Beverley, Chas. A. Gregory, John B. Lindsey, P. Pryor Lipscomb (deceased), W. Earle Miller, Captain Chas. E. Moore, T. W. Purcell, J. Pope Nash, John H. Pearson, Jr., R. E. Peyton, Jr., Henry M. Taylor, Wm. R. Trigg, Jr., Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, Fielding Williams.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 2; total, 14. Confirmations, 36. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 83; individuals (not thus included), 80; confirmed persons, 373; church members (all baptized persons), 431.

Communicants—Last reported, 356; added by confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 10; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 3; present number, 373.

Services—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 60.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 43; pupils, 212; total membership, 255. Superintendent, Henry M. Taylor; Assistant Superintendent, William G. Talley; Assistant Superintendent, Willard F. Day.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$8,305.98; special parochial expenditures, \$4,104.63; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$569.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$4,664.20; transfers, \$725.74; total disbursements, \$18,369.55; amount of balance, \$31.63; sum total, \$18,401.18.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$108,155.11; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,897.27; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$27,900.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$21,000.00; totals, \$164,952.38; insured for \$85,800.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$40,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$7,725.00; total of indebtedness, \$47,725.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$9,412.31.

Remarks—Twenty of those reported confirmed were boarding students at the schools. Fifteen were from St. Catherine's and five from St. Christopher's.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. E. C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.

Wardens—Hugh Miller, Alex. F. Ryland. **Register**—William R. Shands. **Treasurer**—E. L. Ruffin. All of Richmond. **Other Vestrymen**—Thomas A. Stanford, C. S. Mullen, Henry R. Miller, Jr., W. Carter Bleight, Leigh Budwell, Richard Brooke, Rives Fleming, Cyrus M. Bache, Randolph Ruffin, Ivor Massey.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 7. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 8. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 159; individuals (not thus included), 58; confirmed persons, 463; church members (all baptized persons), 580.

Communicants—Last reported, 454; added by confirmation, 14; received by transfer, 7; transferred to other parishes, 11; lost by death, 1; present number, 463.

Services—Daily offices, 94; Holy Communion, 43.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 34; pupils, 166; in Bible classes, 70; total membership, 278. Superintendents, C. S. Mullen, W. Carter Bleight,

J. H. Britton, Jr., Mrs. J. D. Harris, Miss Carrie Thornton, Miss Catherine Williams.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 300.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$6,769.45; special parochial expenditures, \$838.79; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$503.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,641.00; total disbursements, \$9,752.24; amount of balance, \$340.39; sum total, \$10,092.63.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$60,000.00; insured for \$53,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$82,500.00; insured for \$65,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$500.00.

VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. S. S. SPATHEY, Rector, Sandston.

Date of taking charge, December, 1931.

Wardens—W. N. Stoneman, F. S. Shoemaker. Register—E. J. Kohle. Treasurer—R. R. Harrison. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—W. G. Haleley, F. M. Yahley, William Leath, C. B. Rennie, W. B. Attkisson, W. M. Ashley, Harold Redwood, Geo. J. Stoneman.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1; Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 52; individuals (not thus included), 27; confirmed persons, 120; church members (all baptized persons), 176.

Communicants—Last reported, 116; added by confirmation, 3; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 120.

Services—Daily offices, 45; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 74; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 98. Superintendent, C. Bruce Rennie, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—170; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$918.28; special parochial expenditures, \$504.35; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.38; diocesan and general church objects, \$17.20; transfers, \$361.57; total disbursements, \$1,807.78; amount of balance, \$79.89; sum total, \$1,887.67.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$12,700.00; insured for \$7,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$3,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$3,315.50; total of indebtedness, \$6,315.50.

VARINA PARISH.

WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. P. W. REED, Rector, 2914 Libby Terrace, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 12, 1933.

Wardens—B. L. Jenkins, Chas. Whitlock. Register and Treasurer—G. L. Britton. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—J. H. Turner, A. O. Powell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 6.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 31; church members (all baptized persons), 35.

Communicants—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 6; received by

transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 28; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 27.

Services—Daily offices, 68; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 44; total membership, 50. Superintendent, J. H. Turner, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$163.23; special parochial expenditures, \$149.68; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$45.00; total disbursements, \$362.91; amount of balance, \$69.08; sum total, \$431.99.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$200.00.

REPORT OF CITY MISSIONARY OF RICHMOND FOR THE YEAR 1935.

Public services, sermons and addresses, 486; visits to institutions, 312; calls on patients, prisoners and in their behalf, 966; board and committee meetings, 32.

R. CARY MONTAGUE,
City Missionary.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen Courthouse.

REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1930.

Wardens—W. G. Beane, Jr., Leonard Trimyer. Register—W. S. Beane. Treasurer—W. G. Beane, Jr. Other Vestrymen—W. B. Hoskins, John Taylor, Beverly Taylor, W. P. Morris.

Congregation—Families, 11; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 32.

Communicants—Last reported, 22; lost by death, 1; present number, 21.

Services—Daily offices, 27; Holy Communion, 4.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$133.58; special parochial expenditures, \$8.76; diocesan and general church objects, \$67.98; total disbursements, \$210.32.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,600.00; insured for \$2,700.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$4,300.00; insured for \$2,700.00.

KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hoopes.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—L. A. Ashton, Sr., Hoopes; Washington Berry, Coast. Register—F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Sr., Hoopes. Other Vestrymen—A. F. Churchill, Wm. Washington, L. A. Ashton, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 3.

Congregation—Families, 23; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 57; church members (all baptized persons), 80.

Communicants—Last reported, 56; added by confirmation, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 56.

Services—Daily offices, 66; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 25; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 41. Superintendent, Washington Berry, Coast; Assistant, Rev. F. Cartwright, King George.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$472.20; special parochial expenditures, \$75.75; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$30.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$133.74; total disbursements, \$711.69; amount of balance, \$66.96; sum total, \$778.65.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,300.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$10,800.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,000.00.

Remarks—The late J. A. Grymes left a legacy of \$10,000.00 to St. Paul's Church to be placed in the custody of the New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Company of Jersey City, N. J., the income from which is to be paid to the church.

HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—W. W. Mountjoy, Comorn; C. I. Williams, King George. **Register**—F. Cartwright, King George. **Treasurer**—Wm. T. Burroughs, Chatterton. **Other Vestrymen**—J. N. Brown, Stuart Garnett, Bladen Tayloe, Levert Graves.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 36; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 35; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 36.

Services—Daily offices, 58; Holy Communion, 18.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$336.00; special parochial expenditures, \$24.98; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$21.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$186.23; new investments, \$250.00; total disbursements, \$818.21; amount of balance, \$209.08; sum total, \$1,027.29.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$14,500.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$250.00.

HANOVER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—John G. Pollock, J. Armistead Lewis. **Register**—Mrs. J. G. Pollock. **Treasurer**—John G. Pollock. All of Dogue. **Other Vestrymen**—William Smith.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 1.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 23.

Communicants—Last reported, 19; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 20.

Services—Daily offices, 14; Holy Communion, 2.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$170.00; special parochial expenditures, \$16.52; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$68.54; total disbursements, \$267.06.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$4,250.00.

BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Treasurer—Mrs. Allen Smith, Dogue.

Congregation—Families, 2; confirmed persons, 6; church members (all baptized persons), 9.

Communicants—Last reported, 4; received by transfer, 2; present number, 6.

Services—Daily offices, 2; Holy Communion, 1.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$15.08; special parochial expenditures, \$26.20; total disbursements, \$41.28; amount of balance, \$142.68; sum total, \$183.96.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$250.00; totals, \$5,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,250.00.

Remarks—Lamb's Creek Church is an old historical church, having a Restoration Association, with the Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., as president, and other officers, determined to restore the church to its old architectural beauty. An annual homecoming day is held each year and when circumstances warrant other activities will be developed.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1930.

Wardens—Frank A. Perry, Tracy Miner. **Register**—Waring L. Christian. **Treasurer**—William G. Waring. All of West Point. **Other Vestrymen**—Martin S. Buch, William Gregory Brookes.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 34; confirmed persons, 72; church members (all baptized persons), 96.

Communicants—Last reported, 74; added by confirmation, 2; received by

transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 11; present number, 60.

Services—Daily offices, 43; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 16; total membership, 20. Superintendent, Frank A. Perry, West Point.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,035.05; special parochial expenditures, \$500.30; total disbursements, \$1,535.35; amount of balance, \$70.12; sum total, \$1,605.47.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$17,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$5,000.00.

ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, February, 1930.

Wardens—Wm. Geo. Pollard, Aylett; W. E. Garber, Palls. Register—W. E. Garber, Palls. Treasurer—Mrs. Norma S. Gibbs, Aylett. Other Vestrymen—J. Churchill Cooke, G. R. Leslie, A. W. Lewis.

Congregation—Families, 10; confirmed persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 29.

Communicants—Last reported, 21; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 18.

Services—Daily offices, 27; Holy Communion, 4.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$324.36; special parochial expenditures, \$45.67; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$19.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$41.51; total disbursements, \$430.54; amount of balance, \$25.92; sum total, \$456.46.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), including furniture, organ and bell, \$5,500.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; totals, \$6,500.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$585.37; for other purposes, \$105.52; total, \$690.89.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH, Near Lively.

REV. W. B. L. MILTON, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector Emeritus, Lancaster.

Wardens—Vivian Chowning, Senora; Carter Keane, Ditchley. Register—P. M. Gresham, Lancaster. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham, Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. C. Oldham, Dr. C. T. Peirce, Joseph Peirce, Edmund Lewis, F. L. Harding, M. E. Howe, A. E. Brent, C. W. Hubbard, Jr.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 92; church members (all baptized persons), 99.

Communicants—Last reported, 47; received by transfer, 1; present number, 48.

Services—Daily offices, 16; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 12; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 25. Superintendent, Harry Lee Towles, Litwalton.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$228.02; special parochial expenditures, \$73.60; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$39.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$87.35; total disbursements, \$427.97; amount of balance, \$81.45; sum total, \$509.42.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$12,800.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,800.00.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

REV. W. B. L. MILTON, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector Emeritus, Lancaster.

Wardens—Vivian Chowning, Senora; Carter Keane, Ditchley. Register—C. W. Hubbard, Jr. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham, Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. C. Oldham, Dr. C. T. Peirce, Joseph Peirce, Edmund Lewis, F. L. Harding, M. E. Howe, A. E. Brent, J. H. McKenny.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 41; church members (all baptized persons), 41.

Communicants—Present number, 29.

Services—Daily offices, 9; Holy Communion, 18.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$95.00; special parochial expenditures, \$13.87; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$15.00; total disbursements, \$133.87; amount of balance, \$0.13; sum total, \$134.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

REV. W. B. L. MILTON, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector Emeritus, Lancaster.

WALTER RANDALL, Lay Reader, Whitestone.

Wardens—Vivian Chowning, Senora; Carter Keane, Ditchley. Register—P. M. Gresham, Lancaster. Treasurer—Harvey Gresham, Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. C. T. Peirce, Joseph Peirce, Edmund Lewis, Dr. M. C. Oldham, F. L. Harding, M. E. Howe, C. W. Hubbard, Jr., A. E. Brent.

Official Acts—Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 33; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 126; church members (all baptized persons), 142.

Communicants—Last reported, 88; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 82.

Services—Daily offices, 21; Holy Communion, 44.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 44; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 59. Superintendent, Carter Keane, Ditchley.

Sittings in Church—108; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$645.35; special parochial expenditures, \$417.01; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$42.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$221.00; total disbursements, \$1,325.36.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,250.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$700.00; totals, \$7,450.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,200.00.

LOUDOUN COUNTY.

SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Leesburg.

Date of taking charge, January 3, 1919.

W. T. THOMAS, J. R. LINTNER, FRANK E. SAUNDERS, Lay Readers.

All of Leesburg.

Wardens—W. W. Chamblin, Anthony Dibrell. Register—Frank E. Saunders. Treasurer—W. W. Chamblin. All of Leesburg. Other Vestrymen—W. W. Chamblin, Anthony Dibrell, Frank E. Saunders, Thos. M. Fendall, Dr. John A. Gibson, H. C. Littlejohn, J. R. Lintner, Oscar Braden, W. T. Thomas, A. L. B. di Zerega, John Gallaher, Herbert Howard.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12.

Congregation—Families, 198.

Communicants—Last reported, 256; added by confirmation, 3; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 13; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 246.

Services—Daily offices, 104; Holy Communion, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 121; total membership, 132. Superintendent, Frank E. Saunders, Leesburg.

Sittings in Church—450; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,189.47; special parochial expenditures, \$1,077.93; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$232.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,922.22; total disbursements, \$6,421.62; amount of balance, \$181.62; sum total, \$6,603.24.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$70,000.00; insured for \$30,850.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; totals, \$114,200.00; insured for \$59,350.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$3,021.34.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$12,720.00; for other purposes, \$2,500.00; total, \$15,220.00.

Remarks—Illness of the rector accounts for an incomplete report of his official acts.

SHELBURNE PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

REV. A. LEB. RIBBLE, Rector.

Date of taking charge, February 4, 1934.

BERNARD COSTELLO, Lay Reader, Leesburg.

Warden—M. H. Whitmore, Lucketts. Treasurer—Bernard Costello, Leesburg. Other Vestrymen—Henry Myers, P. L. Gumm, Nelson Titus.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 29.

Communicants—Last reported, 25; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 26.

Services—Daily offices, 14; Holy Communion, 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 19; in Bible classes, 16; total membership, 39. Superintendent, Henry Myers, Lucketts.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$310.42; special parochial expenditures, \$24.96; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$70.36; total disbursements, \$427.74.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,100.00; insured for \$1,100.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$200.00; insured for \$200.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,500.00.

JOHNS PARISH.

OUR SAVIOUR CHURCH, Oatlands.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Warden—George Carter, Leesburg. Register and Treasurer—E. O. Russell, Oatlands. Other Vestrymen—Morton Eustis, David E. Finley.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3.

Congregation—Families, 9; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 28.

Communicants—Last reported, 25; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 17.

Services—Daily offices, 51; Holy Communion, 9.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$336.24; special parochial expenditures, \$24.09; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$26.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$33.32; total disbursements, \$419.65; amount of balance, \$321.36; sum total, \$741.01.

PROPERTY: Church (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$100.00; totals, \$6,000.00; insured for \$2,600.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,000.00.

Remarks—The rector was totally incapacitated for duty from June 1st until October 1st by illness.

JOHNS PARISH.

OUR REDEEMER CHURCH, Aldie.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Warden, Register and Treasurer—John Moore. Aldie. Other Vestrymen—Robert Connor, Floyd M. Harris.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 7; adults, 1; total, 8. Confirmations, 1.

Congregation—Families, 16.

Communicants—Last reported, 33; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 30.

Services—Daily offices, 38; Holy Communion, 9.

Sittings in Church—120; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$654.94; special parochial expenditures, \$114.30; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$63.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$225.00; total disbursements, \$1,057.24; amount of balance, \$39.12; sum total, \$1,096.36.

PROPERTY: Church (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; insured for \$300.00; totals, \$4,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

Remarks—The Mission of the Holy Nativity has had a resident worker for only a part of 1935. The Mission is doing good work. There have been baptisms, funerals, confirmations, Christmas pageant for white and colored. Nursing care and supplies distributed. Efforts are being made to establish the work more permanently.

JOHNS PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Warden—T. U. Dudley, Middleburg. Register—Thos. Atkinson, Jr., The Plains. Treasurer—Henry W. Frost, Middleburg. Other Vestrymen—William C. Seipp, Henry D. Whitfield, Henry Johnston Duffey, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 18; individuals (not thus included), 14.

Communicants—Last reported, 64; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 16; present number, 48.

Services—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 11.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,037.80; special parochial expenditures, \$328.61; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$446.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$856.92; transfers, \$200.00; total disbursements, \$3,869.83; amount of balance, \$19.00; sum total, \$3,888.83.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), insured for \$12,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), insured for \$12,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$300.00; totals, insured for \$24,300.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,875.00.

Remarks—The Rector was incapacitated by illness from June 1st to October 1st. No services held.

MADISON PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

REV. A. LEB. RIBBLE, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, February 4, 1934.

THEODORE REID, Lay Reader, Hamilton.

Warden—F. N. Kerr, Hamilton. Treasurer—R. J. McCray, Leesburg. Other Vestrymen—L. H. Leadham, Theodore Reid, R. L. McCarty.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 2. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 11; confirmed persons, 54; church members (all baptized persons), 61.

Communicants—Last reported, 48; added by confirmation, 2 received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 51.

Services—Daily offices, 18; Holy Communion, 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 15; total membership, 17. Superintendent, A. LeB. Ribble, Hamilton.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$156.00; special parochial expenditures, \$87.61; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$17.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$76.60; total disbursements, \$337.21.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$300.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$800.00; insured for \$600.00; totals, \$12,100.00; insured for \$8,100.00.

MADISON PARISH.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

REV. A. LEB. RIBBLE, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, February 4, 1935.

WM. HUMPHREY, Lay Reader, Round Hill.

Wardens—Fred James, Alex. Lynch. Treasurer—Fred James. Both of Round Hill. Other Vestrymen—Charles Osburn.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 4.

Congregation—Families, 7; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 33.

Communicants—Last reported, 23; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 27.

Services—Daily offices, 18; Holy Communion, 10.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$134.35; special parochial expenditures, \$12.29; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.86; total disbursements, \$153.50; amount of balance, \$27.02; sum total, \$180.52.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,800.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,200.00; totals, \$4,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00.

MADISON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

REV. A. LEB. RIBBLE, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, February 4, 1934.

C. K. DAVIS, Lay Reader, Purcellville.

Warden—W. P. Pancoast. Register—J. B. Nichols. Treasurer—W. P. Pancoast. Both of Purcellville. Other Vestrymen—C. K. Davis, Bradley Kilgour, Fulton Lake.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 19; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 55; church members (all baptized persons), 69.

Communicants—Last reported, 50; added by confirmation, 6; lost by death, 1; present number, 55.

Services—Daily offices, 18; Holy Communion, 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 22; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 35. Superintendent, J. B. Nichols, Purcellville.

Sittings in Church—120; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$382.44; special parochial expenditures, \$36.82; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$31.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$244.24; total disbursements, \$694.50 amount of balance, \$4.13; sum total, \$698.63.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$9,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

LOUISA COUNTY.

TRINITY PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa Courthouse.
 REV. ROBERT H. THOMAS, III., Rector, Mineral.
 Date of taking charge, July 1, 1934.
 W. C. BIBB, Esq., Lay Reader, Louisa.
 Register and Treasurer—W. C. Bibb, Esq., Louisa. Other Vestrymen—
 W. J. Whitlock, Wm. Bickers, G. H. Omohundro.
Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.
Congregation—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 72; church members (all baptized persons), 79.
Communicants—Last reported, 41; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 42.
Services—Daily offices, 16; Holy Communion, 13.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 16; in Bible classes, 13; total membership, 32. Superintendent, W. C. Bibb, Esq., Louisa.
Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$286.74; special parochial expenditures, \$43.08; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$356.82; amount of balance, \$33.27; sum total, \$390.09.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$4,150.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$40.00.

TRINITY PARISH.

INCARNATION CHURCH, Mineral.

REV. ROBERT H. THOMAS, III., Rector, Mineral.
 Date of taking charge, July 1, 1934.
 Warden—C. W. Grimm. Register—L. A. Keller, Jr. Treasurer—J. E. Keller. All of Mineral. Other Vestrymen—C. P. Noel, W. E. Graves, Geo. Kiblinger.
Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 5.
Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 86; church members (all baptized persons), 105.
Communicants—Last reported, 37; added by confirmation, 1; lost by death, 3; present number, 35.
Services—Daily offices, 32; Holy Communion, 18.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 32; in Bible classes, 4; total membership, 42. Superintendent, L. A. Keller, Jr., Mineral.
Sittings in Church—270; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$279.55; special parochial expenditures, \$210.12; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$29.34; diocesan and general church objects, \$70.50; total disbursements, \$582.51; amount of balance, \$208.25; sum total, \$790.76.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$8,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$2,443.87.

GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.
 Date of taking charge, September, 1915.
 Wardens—Admiral D. W. Taylor, Washington, D. C.; H. C. Via, Waldrop.
 Register and Treasurer—John F. Blackwell, Trevilian.
Official Acts—Burials, 3.
Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 15; church members (all baptized persons), 22.
Communicants—Present number, 15.
Services—Daily offices, 13; Holy Communion, 4.
Sittings in Church—175; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$150.00; special parochial expenditures, \$13.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$11.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$37.00; total disbursements, \$211.20.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$5,450.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

MADISON COUNTY.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.
(Vacant.)

Treasurer—Norma Cave, Madison.
Congregation—Families, 9; confirmed persons, 9; church members (all baptized persons), 9.
Communicants—Present number, 9.
Services—Daily offices, 7; Holy Communion, 2.
Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$78.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00.

MATHEWS COUNTY.

KINGSTON PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews; CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf; TRINITY CHURCH, Foster.

REV. GEORGE C. SHAW, Rector, Mathews.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1927.

PERRY WILLIAMS, Retz; E. F. BARNES, Cardinal, Lay Readers.
 Wardens—Thomas F. Nelson, North; Perry Williams, Retz. Register—E. F. Barnes, Cardinal. Treasurer—Perry Williams, Retz. Other Vestrymen—Major S. D. Freeman, Columbus Williams, Dr. R. R. Hoskins, Jessie Nottingham, Dabney Baker.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 85; church members (all baptized persons), 95.

Communicants—Last reported, 71; added by confirmation, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 4; present number, 70.

Services—Daily offices, 124; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 17; total membership, 20. Superintendent, A. C. Murray, Williams Wharf.

Sittings in Church—400; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,402.42; special parochial expenditures, \$105.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$84.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$252.70; total disbursements, \$1,844.12; amount of balance, \$354.38; sum total, \$2,198.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Saluda; EPIPHANY CHURCH, Urbanna.

REV. W. D. SMITH, Rector, Christchurch.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1929.

BARTON PALMER, Saluda; W. D. SMITH, JR., Christchurch, Lay Readers.

Wardens—W. W. Marston, F. P. Eastman. Both of Urbanna. Register—G. G. Anderton, Saluda. Treasurer—F. P. Eastman, Urbanna.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 50; confirmed persons, 125; church members (all baptized persons), 150.

Communicants—Last reported, 144; added by confirmation, 6; lost by death, 3; present number, 147.

Services—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 25; total membership, 30. Superintendent, Cary Jones, Urbanna.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,661.84; special parochial expenditures, \$302.75; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$126.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,186.39; total disbursements, \$3,276.98; amount of balance, \$203.84; sum total, \$3,480.82.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; totals, \$24,000.00; insured for \$12,500.00.

NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, New Kent.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1928.

Wardens—Frank A. Ridout, Jr., Providence Forge; G. Gordon Taylor, New Kent. Register—Samuel W. Lacy, New Kent. Treasurer—Mrs. J. S. Christian, New Kent. Other Vestrymen—Richard C. Richardson.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 23.

Communicants—Present number, 18.

Services—Daily offices, 10; Holy Communion, 1.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$350.70; special parochial expenditures, \$26.41; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$17.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$37.70; transfers, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$451.81; amount of balance, \$32.94; sum total, \$484.75.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00 church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$11,100.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,450.00.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

REV. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Rector, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

Warden and Treasurer—E. Hugh Smith, Heathsville. Other Vestrymen—Howard R. Straughan, J. Edwin Nelms, John W. Cowart, Robert A. Brent.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 41; church members (all baptized persons), 49.

Communicants—Last reported, 32; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 36.

Services—Daily offices, 38; Holy Communion, 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 18; in Bible classes, 4; total membership, 28. Superintendent, Mrs. Daniel Weymouth, Heathsville.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$393.80; special parochial expenditures, \$34.62; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$21.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$286.00; total disbursements, \$735.42; amount of balance, \$128.18; sum total, \$863.60.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$700.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

REV. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Rector, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

Wardens—C. E. Davis, R. P. Waller. Register—R. P. Waller, Jr. Treasurer—Mrs. C. E. Davis. All of Fleeton. Other Vestrymen—M. L. Saunders, W. A. Edwards, W. C. Blackwell, D. J. Ramey, T. F. McCullough.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 81; church members (all baptized persons), 105.

Communicants—Last reported, 53; added by confirmation, 8; lost by death, 1; present number, 60.

Services—Daily offices, 43; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 41; total membership, 49. Superintendent, Mrs. I. M. Bussells, Fleeton.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$464.76; special parochial expenditures, \$314.51; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$31.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$143.07; total disbursements, \$953.34; amount of balance, \$37.15; sum total, \$990.49.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,633.81.

WICOMICO PARISH.

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico Church.

REV. W. B. LEE MILTON, Rector, Kilmarnock.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 21.

ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Orange.

REV. C. J. S. RYLEY, Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, February, 1933.

Wardens—Justice Geo. L. Browning, Richmond and Orange; W. C. Williams, Orange. **Register**—R. W. D. Taylor, Woodberry Forest. **Treasurer**—S. M. Nottingham, Orange. **Other Vestrymen**—L. S. Ricketts, G. J. Browning, Frank S. Walker, V. R. Shackelford, L. B. Willis, W. E. Ewers, John S. Walker, Dr. R. M. Harris.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 67; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 196; church members (all baptized persons), 215.

Communicants—Last reported, 146; lost by death, 2; present number, 144.

Services—Daily offices, 97; Holy Communion, 34.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 46; total membership, 53.

Sittings in Church—240; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,566.87; special parochial expenditures, \$1,869.69; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$254.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$982.39; total disbursements, \$6,672.95; amount of balance, \$69.45; sum total, \$6,742.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$25,000.00 (church and parish hall); rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,500.00; insured for \$1,700.00; totals, \$48,500.00; insured for \$32,700.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$14,500.00.

SCOTT PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville; BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH, Barboursville.

REV. H. E. BATCHELLER, Rector, Charlottesville.

No report received.

Communicants last reported: Christ Church, 84; Barbour Memorial, 40.

PAGE COUNTY.

LURAY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Luray.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 58.

LURAY PARISH.

INGHAM, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Shenandoah.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 19; adults, 3; total, 22. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 19; added by confirmation, 6; lost by death, 2; present number, 23.

Services—Daily offices, 77; Holy Communion, 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 45; in Bible classes, 23; total membership, 74. Superintendents, Irene Bingaman, Alice W. Fox. Both of Shenandoah.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$20.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements \$42.00.

LURAY PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Pine Grove, Stanley.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Vestrymen—J. W. Weakley, Everett D. Weakley, Ernest Weakley, Charles Pettit, Newton Weakley, Dewey Weakley, Harry Jenkins, Eldon Gray, Earl Pettit.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 4; total, 9. Confirmations, 10. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 67; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 55; church members (all baptized persons), 93.

Communicants—Last reported, 52; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 55.

Services—Daily offices, 104; Holy Communion, 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 87; in Bible classes, 37; total membership, 132. Superintendents, Miss Cecelia F. Nelson, Deaconess Hutton. Both of Stanley.

Sittings in Church—250.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$87.27; special parochial expenditures, \$29.16; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.77; diocesan and general church objects, \$94.46; total disbursements, \$218.66; amount of balance, \$1.72; sum total, \$220.38.

LURAY PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S MISSION, Tanners Ridge.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Luray.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 16.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1918.

Wardens—A. A. Hooff, G. G. Allen. Register—F. R. Hynson. Treasurer—John H. Merchant. All of Manassas. Other Vestrymen—G. R. Ratcliffe, J. P. Lyon, O. D. Waters, T. E. Didlake, T. J. Ashford, E. Swavely, Dr. C. H. Marsteller, N. N. Free.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 78.

Communicants—Last reported, 145; added by confirmation, 15; lost by death, 4; present number, 156.

Services—Daily offices, 96; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 40; total membership, 48.

Sittings in Church—225; number of free sittings, all.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$24,000.00; insured for \$17,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; totals, \$32,000.00; insured for \$21,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,000.00.

HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket; GRACE CHAPEL, Hickory Grove.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

GEO. G. TYLER, W. L. CARTER, Lay Readers. Both of Haymarket.

Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Bailey Tyler. Register—Bailey Tyler. Treasurer—J. W. Garrett. All of Haymarket. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Wade C. Payne, W. Park Wilson (deceased), E. P. Watson, James Watson, Winston L. Carter, Francis Watson, J. M. Piercy, J. N. Kerr, Henry Dulaney.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 55; individuals (not thus included), 33; confirmed persons, 147; church members (all baptized persons), 200.

Communicants—Last reported, 180; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 38; present number, 140.

Services—Daily offices, 65; Holy Communion, 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 61; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 87. Superintendent, W. P. Wilson, Haymarket.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 50.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,087.45; special parochial expenditures, \$265.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$45.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$233.70; total disbursements, \$1,621.15; amount of balance, \$84.75; sum total, \$1,705.90.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$300.00; insured for \$200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,700.00; insured for \$868.00; totals, \$14,250.00; insured for \$8,068.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,500.00.

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Wardens—Wm. M. Stuart, D. D. Miller. Both of Washington. Register—Robert Lee Brown, Woodville. Treasurer—Ed M. Greene, Washington. Other Vestrymen—M. P. Hollingsworth, C. J. Miller, Wm. A. Miller.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 49; church members (all baptized persons), 73.

Communicants—Present number, 37.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 5.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$321.00; special parochial expenditures, \$28.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$87.46; total disbursements, \$458.66; amount of balance, \$74.11; sum total, \$532.77.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$7,250.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: for parish support, \$500.00; for other purposes, \$7,300.00; total, \$7,800.00.

Remarks—"For other purposes" (\$7,300.00) is the Rectory Fund, which belongs to the whole parish and which is included in full in all three reports.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Treasurer—H. A. Trescott, Sperryville. Other Vestrymen—Robert M. Menefee, William Meade Fletcher.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 2.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Last reported, 16; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 18.

Services—Daily offices, 23; Holy Communion, 4.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$187.68; special parochial expenditures, \$14.15; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$9.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$69.76; new investments, \$9,500.00; total disbursements, \$9,780.59; amount of balance, \$509.77; sum total, \$10,290.36.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$9,500.00; for other purposes, \$7,300.00; total, \$16,800.00.

Remarks—"For other purposes" (\$7,300.00) is the Rectory Fund, which belongs to the whole parish and which is included in full in all three reports.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Woodville.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Treasurer—W. L. Yancey, Woodville. Other Vestrymen—Mrs. Harry C. Stephenson.

Official Acts—Burials, 4.*Congregation*—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 10; church members (all baptized persons), 11.*Communicants*—Present number, 10.*Services*—Daily offices, 23; Holy Communion, 4.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$153.64; special parochial expenditures, \$32.56; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$80.00; total disbursements, \$276.70; amount of balance, \$242.36; sum total, \$519.06.

PROPERTY: Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,450.00; for other purposes, \$7,300.00; total, \$9,750.00.

Remarks—"For other purposes" (\$7,300.00) is the Rectory Fund, which belongs to the whole parish and which is included in full in all three reports.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

FARNHAM CHURCH, Farnham; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Emmerton.

REV. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Rector, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1930.

Wardens—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; H. N. Edwards, Farnham. Register and Treasurer—W. G. Brockenbrough, Emmerton. Other Vestrymen—Tayloe Murphy, Dr. E. V. Litsinger.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 29; church members (all baptized persons), 34.*Communicants*—Last reported, 23; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 17.*Services*—Daily offices, 26; Holy Communion, 8.*Sittings in Church*—400; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$214.00; special parochial expenditures, \$19.80; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$23.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$46.79; total disbursements, \$303.59; amount of balance \$2.65; sum total, \$306.24.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land): North Farnham, \$15,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; Emmanuel Church, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; totals, \$17,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Haynesville.

REV. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Rector, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1933.

Wardens—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; H. N. Edwards, Farnham. Other Vestrymen—W. Tayloe Murphy, Dr. V. L. Litsinger.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 5.*Services*—Daily offices, 34; Holy Communion, 1.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 29; in Bible classes, 16; total membership, 49. Superintendent, Rev. D. C. Loving, Fleeton.*Sittings in Church*—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3.65; special parochial expenditures, \$143.95; diocesan and general church objects, \$7.45; total disbursements, \$155.05; amount of balance, \$44.33; sum total, \$199.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$800.00; insured for \$400.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$25.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$50.00; totals, \$875.00; insured for \$400.00.

LUNENBURG PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Sharps.

Wardens—B. H. Baird, Warsaw; Fred Northup, Sharps. Register—H. L. Warner, Warsaw. Treasurer—Miss Agnes Brockenbrough, Warsaw. Other Vestrymen—T. T. Wright, Judge J. W. Chinn, Armistead Wellford, Harrison Wellford, Dr. Warren Rains, Dr. H. L. Segar, Geo. H. Ross, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 5.*Congregation*—Families, 25; individuals (not thus included), 19; confirmed persons, 109; church members (all baptized persons), 132.*Communicants*—Last reported, 121; added by confirmation, 1; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 100.*Services*—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 16.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 39; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 58. Superintendent, Fred Northup, Sharps.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,109.06; special parochial expenditures, \$633.70; diocesan and general church objects, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$1,842.76; amount of balance, \$282.84; sum total, \$2,125.60.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), insured for \$2,150.00; parish house (exclusive of land), insured for \$5,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$4,675.00.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

REV. WALTER WILLIAMS, Rector, Harrisonburg.

Date of taking charge, June 2, 1919.

HENRY A. CONVERSE, Lay Reader, Harrisonburg.

Wardens—John P. Burke, Albert U. Lewis. Register—Henry A. Converse. Treasurer—Lynnwood Whitesel. All of Harrisonburg. Other Vestrymen—Clyde K. Bodine, George W. Chappellear, Talfourd N. Haas, John T. Harris, Irvine S. McNeill, Samuel J. Prichard, James M. Warren, Cornelius B. Williamson.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 50; individuals (not thus included), 45; confirmed persons, 175; church members (all baptized persons), 209.*Communicants*—Last reported, 144; added by confirmation, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 143.

Services—Daily offices, 45; Holy Communion, 21.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 47; total membership, 55.
 Superintendent, Rev. Walter Williams, Harrisonburg.
Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,433.11; special parochial expenditures, \$3,786.03; Bishops and Contingent Fund, \$140.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$422.94; transfers, \$91.58; total disbursements, \$6,873.66; amount of balance, \$3,358.10; sum total, \$10,231.76.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$18,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$6,400.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,850.00; insured for \$4,500.00; totals, \$51,850.00; insured for \$23,900.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$250.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$2,500.00.

LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Lynnwood.

REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Elkton.

Date of taking charge, December 6, 1933.

MRS. JEAN LOHMAN, Worker, Lynnwood.

Wardens—Mrs. S. H. Lewis, Thos. B. Dilworth. Register and Treasurer—Thos. B. Dilworth. Other Vestrymen—Luther V. Raynes, Jacob Morris, Frank Raynes.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 83; church members (all baptized persons), 201.

Communicants—Last reported, 83; added by confirmation, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 24; present number, 62.

Services—Daily offices, 27; Holy Communion, 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 79; total membership, 83. Superintendent, Mrs. Jean Lohman, Lynnwood.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$134.38; special parochial expenditures, \$153.49; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$122.50; total disbursements, \$425.37; amount of balance, \$107.25; sum total, \$532.62.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$11,100.00; insured for \$8,500.00.

Remarks—Decrease in communicants due to stricter interpretation of "communicant" as opposed to "confirmed person."

LYNNWOOD PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Yancey, Elkton.

REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Elkton.

Date of taking charge, December 6, 1933.

Wardens—Glenn Stevens, Thos. Richards. Register—Carl Shifflett. Treasurer—Will Sipe, Sr. All of Elkton. Other Vestrymen—Will Sipe, Jr., Robert Shifflett.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 39; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 68; church members (all baptized persons), 120.

Communicants—Added by confirmation, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 35; present number, 38.

Services—Daily offices, 35; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 44; in Bible classes, 35; total membership, 85. Superintendent, Mrs. Thos. Richards, Elkton.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$55.41; special parochial expenditures, \$304.39; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$63.79; total disbursements, \$428.59; amount of balance, \$25.86; sum total, \$454.45.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,600.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$12,900.00.

Remarks—Drop in number of communicants is due to a stricter interpretation of "communicant" as opposed to "confirmed persons."

LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Rocky Bar, Elkton.

REV. C. G. LEAVELL, Rector, Elkton.

Date of taking charge, December 6, 1933.

MISS HATTIE D. PRICE, Worker, Elkton.

MISS FRANCES RAYNES, Assistant Worker.

Wardens—Oney Huffman, Harold Holloway. Both of Elkton. Other Vestrymen—Lester Holloway, John Gooden, Jake Gooden.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 45; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 71; church members (all baptized persons), 119.

Communicants—Last reported, 70; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 55.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 90; in Bible classes, 36. total membership, 130. Superintendent, Miss Hattie D. Price, Elkton.

Sittings in Church—119; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$70.63; special parochial expenditures, \$172.91; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$52.00; total disbursements, \$300.54; amount of balance \$12.18; sum total, \$312.72.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$300.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$6,950.00; insured for \$3,800.00.

Remarks—Loss in number of communicants is due to stricter interpretation of "communicant" as opposed to "confirmed person."

SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, January, 1922.

EDMUND B. WHELAN, Lay Reader, Woodstock.

Wardens—J. V. Bauserman, Douglas Dymock. Register—W. B. Allen.
Treasurer—Mrs. J. M. Bauserman. All of Woodstock.*Official Acts*—Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 39; church members (all baptized persons), 48.*Communicants*—Present number, 33.*Services*—Daily offices, 62; Holy Communion, 14.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 10; total membership, 12.*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$719.40; special parochial expenditures, \$218.10; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$13.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$99.46; total disbursements, \$1,049.96.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,720.00.

BECKFORD PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, January, 1922.

Wardens—A. R. Evans, F. Wissler. Both of Mt. Jackson. Register—A. R. Evans, Mt. Jackson. Treasurer—Mrs. F. A. Brown, Woodstock.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 28; church members (all baptized persons), 37.*Communicants*—Present number, 22.*Services*—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 12.*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$383.30; special parochial expenditures, \$30.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$16.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$32.00; total disbursements, \$461.30.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,500.00.

BECKFORD PARISH.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, Shrine Mont,
Orkney Springs.REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector, Shrine Mont,
Orkney Springs.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1925.

Treasurer—Rev. Edmund L. Woodward, M. D., Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 25.*Communicants*—Present number, 12.*Services*—Daily offices, 401; Holy Communion, 31.*Sittings in Shrine*—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$600.00; special parochial expenditures, \$50.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$141.21; new investments, \$150.00; total disbursements, \$351.21.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; totals, \$27,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,000.00, plus interest.

Remarks—The annual report of Shrine Mont is made direct to the Diocesan Council and reference thereto will be found in the Council proceedings elsewhere in the Council Journal.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, April 15, 1923.

Wardens—M. M. Lewis, E. M. Young. Register—Wm. K. Goolrick.
Treasurer—Geo. L. Hunter, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—Geo. W. Shepherd, Arthur P. Thornton, W. W. Braxton, F. M. Chichester, H. K. Sweetser, A. F. Turner, C. Archer Smith, W. T. Pratt, Auburn C. Wooding, Charles Lewis.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 1; total, 7. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9.*Congregation*—Families, 147; individuals (not thus included), 47; confirmed persons, 313; church members (all baptized persons), 347.*Communicants*—Last reported, 284; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 5; present number, 282.*Services*—Daily offices, 131; Holy Communion, 37.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 17; pupils, 71; in Bible classes, 7; total membership, 95. Superintendent, Rev. Dudley Boogher; Assistant, Elsie Lewis. Both of Fredericksburg.*Sittings in Church*—650; number of free sittings, 350. Sittings in chapel, 250.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,009.01; special parochial expenditures, \$401.29; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$335.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,994.27; total disbursements, \$6,739.57; amount of balance, \$72.69; sum total, \$6,812.26.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$19,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$4,600.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,250.00; totals, \$70,000.00; insured for \$27,850.00.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street,
Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1932.

JOHN F. SCOTT, PERRY A. THOMPSON, LEMUEL W. HOUSTON,
JOHN C. MEREDITH, Lay Readers. All of Fredericksburg.

Wardens—S. G. Wallace, John F. Scott. Register—R. E. Beckham. Treasurer—Paul Karsten, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—E. F. Bellamy, Lee R. Brauer, Mason T. Dillon, E. T. Faulkner, Chester B. Goodrick, L. J. Houston, Jr., Lemuel W. Houston, Perry A. Thompson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10.

Congregation—Families, 72; individuals (not thus included), 48; confirmed persons, 210; church members (all baptized persons), 252.

Communicants—Last reported, 164; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 15; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 179.

Services—Daily offices, 115; Holy Communion, 22.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 67; in Bible classes, 5; total membership, 82. Superintendent, Perry A. Thompson; assistants, John C. Meredith, John F. Scott. All of Fredericksburg.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,683.32; special parochial expenditures, \$297.47; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$72.97; diocesan and general church objects, \$838.97; transfers, \$310.00; total disbursements, \$4,202.73; amount of balance, \$78.03; sum total, \$4,280.76.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$7,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$41,500.00; insured for \$21,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$1,967.47.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH. CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street,
Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1932.

Treasurer—Miss Kate B. Morton, Post Oak. Other Vestrymen—Elwood W. Gayle, Charles Reynolds, Frank C. Nussey.

Official Acts—Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 21.

Communicants—Last reported, 20; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 19.

Services—Daily offices, 17; Holy Communion, 4.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$120.00; special parochial expenditures, \$10.58; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$18.40; total disbursements, \$153.98; amount of balance, \$0.80; sum total, \$154.78.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$4,300.00.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH. ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Chancellor. (Vacant.)

Congregation—Families, 1; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 6; church members (all baptized persons), 6.

Communicants—Present number, 6.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$1,700.00.

Remarks—Although very little of a positive nature can be said, I think St. George's Chapel should be reported and included in our annual Council Journal, as we still have a lot, building, furniture, and a few communicants there. It has not been reported for several years.

The church has been under the supervision of both St. George's and Trinity Churches in Fredericksburg. It seems to have no rector at present. The Rev. George S. Fitzhugh was in charge in 1920. The Journal of the 125th Annual Council reported: "A short while before his death, Bishop Gibson suggested that it would be well for the vestry of St. George's Parish to give the chapel into his charge, which they did. The Senior Warden, Judge Wellington Wallace, wrote the document of consent, which was signed by a majority of the vestry."

St. George's Chapel is only six miles from Fredericksburg on a hard surface road. Only one of its present communicants is active in any way, he coming to Fredericksburg to services once every few months. I personally can see no future for the little chapel, which is the opinion of all except one of its communicants. Several Baptist and one Methodist churches are not far distant, and are meeting the needs of the people. The communion silver is in the home of a Baptist, whose late husband was an Episcopalian and whose grandfather gave the land for the chapel.

Of the Episcopalians living anywhere near the Chapel, two belong to a chapel in Warwick County, three have their membership at St. George's, Fredericksburg, two at Trinity, Fredericksburg, and six still at the Chapel.

Although not in charge of the Chapel, I have visited all Episcopalians in the community at least once each summer for two years.—J. J. A.

BERKLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

C. H. WALLINGER, Lay Reader Beaverdam.

Wardens—J. T. Mastin, W. E. McLeod. Register—F. C. Boggs. Treasurer—L. A. Boggs. All of Bumpass.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 14; church members (all baptized persons), 22.

Communicants—Present number, 14.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 27; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 39. Superintendent, F. C. Boggs, Bumpass.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Total disbursements, \$32.83; amount of balance, \$0.60; sum total, \$33.43.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$20.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$1,620.00.

STAFFORD COUNTY.

OVERWHARTON PARISH.

AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford; CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.

REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector, Stafford.

Date of taking charge, June 22, 1929.

Warden and Register—W. F. Powers, Stafford. Treasurer—E. L. Yourtee Falmouth. Other Vestrymen—James Ashby, Geo. K. Bradfield, F. D. Moncure, F. P. Moncure, Geo. V. Moncure, H. W. Moncure, Henry Moncure, John Moncure, Ernest L. Perry, Ellis Perry, O. H. Powers.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 49; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 129; church members (all baptized persons), 204.

Communicants—Last reported, 93; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 91.

Services—Daily offices, 50; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Aquia, 3; Clifton, 5; total, 8; pupils: Aquia, 25; Clifton, 61; total, 86; in Bible classes: Aquia, 10; Clifton, 11; total, 21; total membership, 115. Superintendents: Aquia Church, E. L. Yourtee, Falmouth; Clifton Chapel, Miss Pickett Waller, Widewater.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$917.13; special parochial expenditures, \$111.19; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$46.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$268.47; total disbursements, \$1,342.79; amount of balance, \$21.43; sum total, \$1,364.22.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$15,650.00; insured for \$12,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,200.00; for other purposes, \$850.00; total, \$2,050.00.

WARREN COUNTY.

NEWTON PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.

REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector, White Post.

Date of taking charge, August 11, 1935.

Wardens—S. B. Downing, T. H. Downing. Register—Thruston B. Barham. Treasurer—Gen. Beverley F. Browne. All of Front Royal. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Orville Van Deusen, Judge W. G. Olmstead, Elliott Marshall, Tyler Miller, E. Barr Samsell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 32; individuals (not thus included), 40; confirmed persons, 99; church members (all baptized persons), 110.

Communicants—Admitted otherwise, 5; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 80.

Services—Daily offices, 37; Holy Communion, 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 26; total membership, 29. Superintendent, Rev. Ronald H. Rowland, White Post.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,305.68; special parochial expenditures, \$213.67; diocesan and general church objects, \$82.42; transfers, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$1,701.77; amount of balance, \$329.54; sum total, \$2,031.31.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,800.00; insured for \$3,300.00; totals, \$22,300.00; insured for \$14,300.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,200.00; amount of floating debt, \$250.00; total of indebtedness, \$1,450.00.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

COPLE PARISH.

YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill; NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly; COPLE CHAPEL, Hague; ST. JAMES MISSION, Tidwells.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

BLAKE T. NEWTON, Hague; G. DUDLEY COX, Acorn, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Richard Lee Griffith, Hague; Chas. F. Unruh, Kinsale. Register—G. Dudley Cox, Acorn. Treasurer—Blake T. Newton, Hague. Other Vestrymen—Zach C. Dameron, Walter Taylor, Dr. W. N. Chinn, Frank Brown, Frank Dobyns, R. Bruce Massey, Horace Bryant.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 6; total, 15. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 63; individuals (not thus included), 47; confirmed persons, 246; church members (all baptized persons), 328.

Communicants—Last reported, 227; added by confirmation, 14; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 233.

Services—Daily offices, 78; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 70; in Bible classes, 60; total membership, 149. Superintendents, R. L. Griffith, Jr., Hague; Raymond Sydnor, Tucker Hill; Chas. Unruh, Kinsale; George Dixon, Tidwells.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$928.52; special parochial expenditures, \$100.15; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$65.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$208.50; total disbursements, \$1,302.17.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$22,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00.

WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.

REV. CLAUDIUS P. SHELTON, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Wardens—Lawrence Washington, William C. Latane. Register—Lawrence Washington. Treasurer—James Latane. All of Oak Grove. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Richard Washington, Dr. Chastine G. Williams, Lawrence Latane, Frank M. Stiff, Julian H. Griffith, John A. Flemer.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 11; confirmed persons, 56; church members (all baptized persons), 68.

Communicants—Last reported, 56; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 54.

Services—Daily offices, 31; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 20; in Bible classes, 5; total membership, 30. Superintendent, James Latane, Oak Grove.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$667.63; special parochial expenditures, \$593.07; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$44.75; diocesan and general church objects, \$278.50; new investments, \$1,500.00; total disbursements, \$3,083.95; amount of balance, \$62.55; sum total, \$3,146.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$350.00; insured for \$350.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$9,850.00; insured for \$4,350.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,750.00.

WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.

REV. CLAUDIUS P. SHELTON, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Wardens—T. F. Mason, E. A. Cumberland. *Register*—T. F. Mason. *Treasurer*—F. D. Blackistone. All of Colonial Beach. *Other Vestrymen*—Capt. H. B. Miller, T. J. Nevitt, T. J. Keane, Walter Massey.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 4. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 19; confirmed persons, 65; church members (all baptized persons), 78.

Communicants—Last reported, 63; added by confirmation, 1; lost by removal without transfer or inactive, 6; present number, 58.

Services—Daily offices, 32; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 20; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 29. Superintendent, Miss Caroline Dashiell, Colonial Beach.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$539.17; special parochial expenditures, \$332.93; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$51.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$111.11; total disbursements, \$1,034.21; amount of balance, \$48.17; sum total, \$1,082.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; totals, \$15,500.00; insured for \$7,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$100.00.

MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Montross.

REV. CLAUDIUS P. SHELTON, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Wardens—A. M. Chandler, W. H. F. Harvey. *Register*—W. H. F. Harvey. *Treasurer*—Geo. D. Chandler. All of Montross. *Other Vestrymen*—J. A. P. Wharton, F. F. Chandler, Jos. W. Harvey, Thos. R. Jackson, J. B. Palmer, L. B. Lewis, H. H. McKenny.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 25; confirmed persons, 56; church members (all baptized persons), 61.

Communicants—Last reported, 58; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer and inactive, 6; present number, 51.

Services—Daily offices, 30; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 16; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 32. Superintendent, F. F. Chandler; Assistant, A. L. Wingo. Both of Montross.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$435.20; special parochial expenditures, \$784.33; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$28.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$149.00; new investments, \$925.75; transfers, \$400.00; total disbursements, \$2,722.28; amount of balance, \$65.51; sum total, \$2,787.79.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; totals, \$11,750.00; insured for \$8,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$5,600.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$12,272.08.

MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Nomini Grove.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

Wardens—J. E. Hutt, Neenah; Russell Derickson, Nomini Grove. *Register*—E. B. Hutt, Neenah. *Treasurer*—W. O. Hutt, Neenah. *Other Vestrymen*—Hampton Smallwood, R. S. Hall, Lyell Mothershead, Ellis Yeatman, Randolph Sanford.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 14; confirmed persons, 59; church members (all baptized persons), 77.

Communicants—Last reported, 56; added by confirmation, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 54.

Services—Daily offices, 29; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 33; total membership, 38. Superintendent, R. S. Hall, Nomini Grove.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$353.26; special parochial expenditures, \$57.75; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$72.81; total disbursements, \$489.82.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,000.00.

II. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY

MONTICELLO PARISH.

TRINITY CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. HENRY ERVING BATCHELLER, Minister, Route 1, Charlottesville.
Date of taking charge, June, 1931.

EDWIN BALLARD, Lay Reader, University.

Wardens—M. M. McGinnis, Raymond Haeskell. Register—Raymond Haeskell. Treasurers—Rev. H. E. Batcheller, R. Haeskell. Other Vestrymen—Theodore Conn, John Estis, Earl Conn.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3.

Congregation—Families, 1; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Present number, 20.

Services—Daily offices, 6; Holy Communion, 17.

Sittings in Church—35; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$26.00; special parochial expenditures, \$167.80; total disbursements, \$193.80.

PROPERTY: Church furniture, including organ and bells, \$50.00.

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Alexandria.

REV. F. DEL. PIKE, Minister, Alexandria.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 46.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. CYPRIAN'S MISSION, Alexandria.

REV. F. DEL. PIKE, Minister, Alexandria.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 11.

CAROLINE COUNTY

DRYSDALE PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION, Sparta.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, Millers Tavern.

Warden—Willie Jones. Treasurer—Clarence Reeves. Both of Sparta.

Congregation—Families, 2; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 4; church members (all baptized persons), 5.

Communicants—Present number, 4.

Services—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 1; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 15. Superintendent, Clarence Reeves, Sparta.

Sittings in Church—50.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$10.00; special parochial expenditures, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2.00; total disbursements, \$14.00.

CLARKE COUNTY.

CLARKE PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Rector, Charles Town.

Date of taking charge, March, 1928.

Wardens—Paul Williams, Isaac Young. Register—Alexander Lewis. Treasurer—Paul Williams. All of Berryville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 3. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 36; church members (all baptized persons), 51.

Communicants—Present number, 24.

Services—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 16; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 34. Superintendent, Rev. Carter Page, Berryville.

Sittings in Church—100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$44.30; special parochial expenditures, \$33.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$25.12; total disbursements, \$107.92; amount of balance, \$2.07; sum total, \$109.99.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), insured for \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, insured for \$5,000.00.

ESSEX COUNTY.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Millers Tavern.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, Millers Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Wardens—Carter Hoskin, I. Evans. Register—Earl Ball. Treasurer—Carter Hoskin. All of Millers Tavern. Other Vestrymen—James Hoskin, Richmond Lane, Benjamin Banks.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 5.

Congregation—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 50; confirmed persons, 42; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 37; added by confirmation, 5; present number, 42.

Services—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 55; total membership, 59. Superintendent, Carter Hoskin, Millers Tavern.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$90.00; special parochial expenditures, \$16.82; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$30.00; total disbursements, \$144.82; amount of balance, \$5.53; sum total, \$150.35.

PROPERTY: Rectory (exclusive of land), \$800.00; insured for \$800.00; John Moncure High School, \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,700.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$500.00.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Upright.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, Millers Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Wardens—Robert Hensley, Robert Hill. Both of Upright. Treasurer—John P. Cauthorn, Ozeana.

Congregation—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 40.

Communicants—Present number, 26.

Services—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 45; total membership, 48. Superintendent, Mrs. Mary Hill, Upright.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$80.00; special parochial expenditures, \$58.65; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; total disbursements, \$143.65; amount of balance, \$7.28; sum total, \$150.93.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$800.00; insured for \$350.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$2,550.00; insured for \$850.00.

HANOVER COUNTY.

CALVARY MISSION, Hanover.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Rector, Richmond.

J. H. HANLEY, JAS. O. WEST, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Committee—Robert Green, James Grimes, Herman Smith, Audrey Green. All of Hanover.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2.

Congregation—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 63.

Communicants—Last reported, 20; present number, 23.

Services—Daily offices, 10; Holy Communion, 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 34; in Bible classes, 13; total membership, 51. Superintendent, Pearl M. Smith, Hanover.

Sittings in Chapel—100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$70.00; special parochial expenditures, \$44.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$33.00; total disbursements, \$147.00; amount of balance, \$3.41; sum total, \$150.41.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$400.00; insured for \$300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00.

HENRICO COUNTY.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Rector, 20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1920.

ROBERT R. ROPER, J. THOMAS HEWIN, ARTHUR P. DAVIS,

JAMES O. WEST, JR., Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Dr. W. H. Hughes, J. Thomas Hewin. Register—Walter

HENRICO COUNTY

Johnson. Treasurer—George E. Green. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—John L. Claiborne, W. E. Smith, Charles Burrell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 7; total, 17. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 200; confirmed persons, 364.

Communicants—Last reported, 364; added by confirmation, 18; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 25; present number, 350.

Services—Daily offices, 150; Holy Communion, 56.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 16; pupils, 90; total membership, 106. Superintendent, Robert R. Roper; assistant, Charles Burrell. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,531.36; special parochial expenditures, \$1,171.96; diocesan and general church objects, \$213.94; total disbursements, \$2,917.26; amount of balance, \$40.14; sum total, \$2,957.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,500.00; insured for \$15,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PETER'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Rector, 20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.

JOHN MCLENDON, J. F. HANLEY, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5.

Congregation—Families, 54; confirmed persons, 27.

Communicants—Present number, 27.

Services—Daily offices, 30; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 76; total membership, 81. Superintendent, John McLendon, Richmond.

Sittings in Chapel—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$25.00; special parochial expenditures, \$28.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$27.00; total disbursements, \$85.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION, Dumbarton.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1929.

Congregation—Families, 1; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 7; church members (all baptized persons), 8.

Services—Daily offices, 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 24; total membership, 26. Superintendent, Mrs. A. C. Cunningham, Dumbarton.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5.14; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3.00; total disbursements, \$9.14; amount of balance, \$1.03; sum total, \$10.17.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured

for \$4,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; totals, \$5,500.00; insured for \$4,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,800.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

OSGOOD MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Rector, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.
Date of taking charge, December 1, 1928.

O. F. CLEMENTS, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—R. E. Hite, J. E. Thompkins. Register—O. P. Coleman. Treasurer—R. E. Hite. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—O. F. Clements, Sylvester Dance.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 33; confirmed persons, 86; church members (all baptized persons), 93.

Communicants—Last reported, 83; added by confirmation, 3; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 86.

Services—Daily offices, 72; Holy Communion, 34.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 58; total membership, 65. Superintendents, Mrs. M. F. Alexander, O. F. Clements. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$317.64; special parochial expenditures, \$29.71; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$28.31; total disbursements, \$387.66; amount of balance, \$4.30; sum total, \$391.96.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; totals, \$5,400.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,200.00.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

DRYSDALE PARISH.

ST. MARK'S PARISH, Beazley.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, Millers Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Warden—David Roy. Treasurer—Bessie Clark. Both of Beazley.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 9; church members (all baptized persons), 12.

Communicants—Last reported, 9; lost by death, 1; present number, 8.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 16; total membership, 18. Superintendent, Bessie Clark, Beazley.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$29.00; special parochial expenditures, \$3.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$0.83; total disbursements, \$33.83.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,800.00; insured for \$1,800.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$250.00; totals, \$3,300.00; insured for \$1,800.00.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1924.

ALBERT GRESHAM, Lay Reader, West Point.

Wardens—C. H. Clarke, Sr., John Townsend. Register—John T. Scott. Treasurer—Albert Gresham. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—Eugene Phillips, Joseph Redd, Eli Johnson, Dan Holmes, Frank Stubbs.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 18. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 84; church members (all baptized persons), 96.

Communicants—Last reported, 64; added by confirmation, 23; admitted otherwise, 6; lost by death, 1; present number, 92.

Services—Daily offices, 110; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 46; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 60.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$226.08; special parochial expenditures, \$7.15; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$9.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$43.75; total disbursements, \$285.98.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$4,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$500.00.

ORANGE COUNTY.

SCOTT PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Gordonsville.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Rector, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, April 7, 1932.

Wardens—W. R. Staff, Raccoon Ford; B. F. Bowler, Orange. Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. S. E. Lindsay, Gordonsville. Other Vestrymen—Reuben Jackson, J. B. Brooks, Albert Hawkins.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 32; church members (all baptized persons), 41.

Communicants—Last reported, 27; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 1; present number, 31.

Services—Daily offices, 20; Holy Communion, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 23; total membership, 27. Superintendent, Mrs. S. E. Lindsay, Gordonsville.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$16.80; special parochial expenditures, \$10.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$14.33; total disbursements, \$51.13; amount of balance, \$1.67; sum total, \$52.80.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,300.00; insured for \$800.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$75.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; totals, \$3,875.00; insured for \$1,800.00.

III. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT.

To the One Hundred and Forty-first

Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia.

Gentlemen:

I beg to present the following report of the statistics of the Diocese of Virginia for the year 1935:

VITAL STATISTICS.

	White	Colored	Total
Baptisms:			
Infant.....	637	33	670
Adult.....	159	12	171
Total.....	796	45	841
Confirmations.....	925	54	*979
Marriages.....	316	25	341
Burials.....	612	13	625
Congregation:			
Families.....	9,448	378	9,826
Individuals not thus included.....	4,138	184	4,332
Confirmed persons.....	22,175	814	22,989
Baptized persons.....	29,020	1,011	30,031
Communicants:			
Number last reported.....	19,989	778	20,767
Added by confirmation.....	896	54	950
Added by transfer.....	300	2	302
Added otherwise.....	175	17	192
Lost by transfer.....	184	3	187
Lost by death.....	285	10	295
Lost by removal without transfer.....	580	41	621
Present number.....	20,311	797	21,108
Services other than Holy Communion:			
Sundays.....	7,119	489	7,608
Holy Days.....	560	44	604
Other days.....	1,934	45	1,979
Total.....	9,613	578	10,191
Celebration of the Holy Communion:			
Sundays.....	2,471	186	2,657
Holy Days.....	391	28	419
Other Days.....	280	27	307
Total.....	3,142	241	3,383
Church Schools:			
Number of schools.....	146	16	162
Officers and teachers.....	1,320	69	1,389
Pupils.....	10,037	586	10,623
In Bible classes.....	2,431	79	2,510
Total enrollment.....	13,788	734	14,522
Parish organizations:			
Number.....	456	23	479
Members.....	10,223	442	10,665
Sittings in churches.....	43,203	1,755	44,958
Rented sittings.....	350	0	350

*Reports of the Bishops show that 1,014 were confirmed.

FINANCIAL.

Receipts.

	White	Colored	Total
Balances brought over.....	\$ 31,691 49	\$ 22 52	\$ 31,714 01
Current expenses.....	363,451 04	3,745 45	367,196 49
Special parochial.....	50,951 04	256 37	50,847 41
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	3,760 47	99 00	3,859 47
Diocesan and general.....	72,918 75	463 28	73,382 03
Capital.....	38,195 20	0	38,195 20
Transfers.....	11,496 88	0	11,496 88
Total.....	572,104 87	4,586 62	576,691 49
Deficits.....	1,138 65	0	1,138 65

Disbursements.

	White	Colored	Total
Current expenses.....	\$ 247,813 78	\$ 2,471 32	\$ 250,285 10
Pension Fund assessment.....	11,553 07	128 59	11,681 66
Special parochial.....	95,113 77	1,481 41	96,595 18
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	15,754 96	55 00	15,809 96
Diocesan and general.....	111,527 10	450 30	111,977 40
Capital.....	28,832 11	0	28,832 11
Transfers.....	22,568 56	0	22,568 56
Total.....	533,163 35	4,586 62	537,749 97
Balances.....	40,080 17	0	40,080 17
Sum total.....	573,243 52	4,586 62	577,830 14
From parish organizations.....	45,654 03	354 58	46,008 61

PROPERTY.

	White	Colored	Total
Churches and chapels.....	\$3,162,924 77	\$44,800 00	\$3,207,724 77
Insured for.....	2,013,090 00	32,850 00	2,045,940 00
Rectories.....	530,127 27	3,600 00	533,727 27
Insured for.....	347,617 66	2,800 00	350,417 66
Parish houses.....	629,596 64	4,550 00	634,146 64
Insured for.....	340,066 66	2,600 00	342,666 66
Other buildings.....	78,900 00	10,075 00	88,975 00
Insured for.....	37,500 00	5,200 00	42,700 00
Land.....	554,063 00	14,350 00	568,363 00
Furniture.....	452,090 00	6,150 45	458,240 45
Insured for.....	242,363 00	2,500 00	244,863 00
Total value of all property.....	5,407,701 68	83,525 45	5,491,227 13
Value of insurable property.....	4,853,638 68	69,175 45	4,922,814 13
Total amount of insurance.....	2,980,637 32	45,950 00	3,026,607 32

INDEBTEDNESS,

	White	Colored	Total
Funded.....	\$ 405,939 74	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 409,439 74
Floating.....	79,878 31	0	79,878 31

ENDOWMENTS.

	White	Colored	Total
For parish support.....	\$ 344,959 48	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 347,959 48
Other purposes.....	199,479 35	0	199,479 35

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,
Statistician.

INDEX

Address of Bishop Tucker, 27; Confirmations, 72; Official Acts, 73.

Bequests, Forms of, 6.

Budget of the Diocese for 1937: Adoption of, 43; Report of Board of Apportionment, 79.

Canons: Amendments proposed, 34, 37, 42; Report of Committee on Canons, 51; Report of Committee on Revision and Simplification, 53; Action on report, 57, 58; Adoption as a whole, 59; Canons printed in full, Appendix D.

Castleman, Rev. Robert Allen, 28, 69.

Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia: Report of, 92; Reports of Schools, 92.

Clergy, List of, 7; At work under license of the Bishop, 14.

Colored Churches, Reports of, 226.

Constitution of the Diocese: Adopted, 35; Amendment proposed, 42; Rejected, 59; Constitution printed in full, Appendix D.

Committees appointed: On Credentials of Lay Delegates, 27; Standing Committees and Commissions, 32; To arrange for Celebration of Anniversary of Consecration of Bishop Tucker, 33; To consider matters bearing on the entertainment of the Council, 42; To revise the finances of the Diocese, 43; To appraise the Missionary Work of the Diocese, 44; Increased Membership of Committee on Ecclesiastical Relations, 48.

Cooke, Mr. J. Churchill, Minute in Memory of, 41.

Cooke, Rev. Giles B., Message of Greeting, 41.

Deputies to Provincial Synod: Nominated, 37; Elected, 39, 40; List of, 2.

Diocesan Officers, Committees and Boards, List of, 3.

Elections: Secretary of the Council, 27; Standing Committee, 35, 37; Committee on Finance, 36; Treasurer of the Diocese, 36; Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 38, 42; Deputies to the Provincial Synod, 39, 40.

Finance Committee, Report of, 48.

Goodwin, Rt. Rev. F. D., Report of Confirmations, 75.

Hobson, Rt. Rev. Henry A., Vote of thanks to, 43.

Lay Delegates to Council, List of, 15.

Meeting of Council in 1937, Place of, 2, 62.

Mission Churches, List of, 21; Those entitled to Lay Representation in the Council, 21.

Nominations: For Standing Committee, 35; Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 36; Deputies to the Provincial Synod, 37.

Official Acts of the Bishops, 72.

Parishes and Separate Congregations entitled to representation in the Council, 15; Mission churches entitled to representation, 21.

Parochial Reports, 146; Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, 226.
Places of Meeting of Council, 2.

Rappahannock Valley Convocation, Memorial of, 43, 60; Referred to Executive Committee, Diocesan Missionary Society, 60.

Reports of Committees of Council: Committee on Credentials, 34; On the State of the Church, 45; On Canons, 51; On Revision and Simplification of the Canons, 53; On Invested Funds, 63.

Reports of Diocesan Officers, Boards, Committees and Institutions: Committee on Revision and Simplification of the Canons, 33; Standing Committee, 47; Committee on Finance, 48; Trustees of the Funds concerning the Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial Fund, 62; Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund, 63; Examining Chaplains, 64; Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 77; Board of Apportionment, 79; Field Board, 80; Board of Publicity, 81; Virginia Churchman, 82; Board of Religious Education, 83; Board of Social Service, 85; Report of City Missionary of Richmond, 87, 197; Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 87; Diocesan Board of Colored Work, 89; Woman's Auxiliary, 90; Statistician, 232.

Reports of Treasurers: Receipts from Parishes and Churches, 103; Treasurer of the Diocese, 107; Board of Apportionment, 124; Church Extension Committee, 125; Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, 127; Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 142.

Resolutions: Of Appreciation of the Woman's Auxiliary, 41; On Expenses of Clerical and Lay Delegates to Council, 42; Of Approval of Layman's Brotherhood, 44; Deans of Convocations to Make Report to the Committee on the State of the Church, 44; Concerning Increase of Subscriptions to Virginia Churchman, 48; To Adopt Amended Code of Canons as a Whole, 59; To refer Memorial of Rappahannock Convocation to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 60; Concerning Applications of Parishes to the Diocesan Missionary Society for Aid, 61; Of Thanks to the Committee on Revision and Simplification of the Canons, 61; Of Thanks for Entertainment of the Council, 61; Of Good Wishes to Rev. and Mrs. C. P. Shelton, 63.

Rules of Order, 23; Rule 5 suspended for this meeting, 35.

Schools: Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, 92; Christchurch School, 92; St. Anne's School, 94; St. Catherine's School, 95; St. Christopher's School, 96; St. Margaret's School, 98; Blue Ridge Industrial School, 99; Stuart Hall, 100; St. Agnes' School, 101.

Shelton, Rev. C. P., 63.

Statistician's Report, 232.

Stuart Hall, Member of Board Elected, 60; Report of, 100.

Taylor, Hugh McGuire, Memorial Fund, Report of, 62.

Tucker, Rt. Rev. H. St. George: Committee Appointed to Arrange Celebration of Anniversary of his Consecration as Bishop, 33; Leave of Absence Granted, 33.

Virginia Churchman, 28, 48; Report of, 82.

Virginia Diocesan Center: Council Meetings held on Thursday, 45; Report of Layout for Future Buildings, 58.

Williams, Rev. Henry Horton, 28, 67.

Woman's Auxiliary, Report of, 40, 90.

APPENDIX D

THE ARTICLES OF THE CONSTITUTION

	The Preamble.
Article	I. Order, Government and Discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.
Article	II. Meetings of the Council.
Article	III. Composition of the Council.
Article	IV. Quorum of the Council.
Article	V. Methods of Voting in the Council.
Article	VI. The Bishops, Officers and Committees of the Diocese.
Article	VII. Election of a Bishop.
Article	VIII. The Bishop as President of the Council.
Article	IX. In case of vacancy in the Episcopal Office.
Article	X. The Secretary of the Diocese.
Article	XI. The Treasurer of the Diocese.
Article	XII. The Chancellor of the Diocese.
Article	XIII. The Registrar of the Diocese.
Article	XIV. The Standing Committee of the Diocese.
Article	XV. The Committee on Church Property.
Article	XVI. The Committee on Finance.
Article	XVII. The Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
Article	XVIII. The Diocesan Missionary Society.
Article	XIX. Parishes to be bound by this Constitution.
Article	XX. Amendment of the Constitution.

THE CANONS IN THEIR ORDER

Canon	I. Of an official list of the clergy of the Diocese.
Canon	II. Of lay representation in the Council.
Canon	III. Of deputies to the General Convention.
Canon	IV. Of the Committee on Church Property.
Canon	V. Of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses and Duties of the Committee on Finance in connection therewith.

- Canon VI. Of the Committee on Finance.
 Canon VII. Of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
 Canon VIII. Of Duties of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia in connection with the Church Pension Fund.
 Canon IX. Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
 Canon X. Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
 Canon XI. Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
 Canon XII. Of Convocations.
 Canon XIII. Of the Division of Parishes.
 Canon XIV. Of Establishing or altering Parish Boundaries.
 Canon XV. Of the formation of a Separate Congregation in a parish.
 Canon XVI. Of Mission Churches.
 Canon XVII. Of Parish Councils.
 Canon XVIII. Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.
 Canon XIX. Of the duties of Vestries, Wardens and parish officers.
 Canon XX. Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.
 Canon XXI. Of the transfer and enrollment of communicants.
 Canon XXII. Of offenders to be admonished, or repelled from the Lord's Table.
 Canon XXIII. Of the trial of the appeal of a layman after repulsion from the Holy Communion.
 Canon XXIV. Of the presentment and trial of a Presbyter or Deacon.
 Canon XXV. Of altering or adding to the Canons.

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

(Adopted May 13, 1936.)

Whereas, the civil government in the Virginia Colony from time to time established within the bounds of the Colony parishes of the Established Church of England in Virginia, which parishes continued as such until the Church was disestablished by the several acts of the General Assembly of Virginia in 1784; and

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia was organized in May, 1785, by a union of all the parishes of the disestablished Church of England within the bounds of the Commonwealth of Virginia and took part in the organization of the union of all the Protestant Episcopal Churches of the several States and, by its own formal ratification of the plan of union, became the Diocese of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and

Whereas, the original Diocese of Virginia, embracing the entire State, has since been divided into several Dioceses, one of which remains established as the Diocese of Virginia:

Now, Therefore, the Diocese of Virginia acknowledges the authority and power of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as set forth in the Constitution and Canons adopted thereby, and, in the exercise of its own powers and authority, doth amend and revise the Constitution of this Diocese so that the same shall read as follows:

THE CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

ARTICLE I.

The order, government, and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia shall be vested in the Bishop, and in the Council of the Diocese, constituted as provided in Article III hereof, which shall have

power to adopt Canons, and take any other action that may be proper, for the conduct of its affairs, not in conflict with this Constitution.

ARTICLE II.

The Council shall hold each year a regular meeting at the place designated by the preceding regular meeting of the Council. Each regular meeting shall be held on the third Wednesday in May, except that when Ascension Day shall fall upon the day following the third Wednesday in May, the regular meeting of the Council for that year shall be held on the fourth Wednesday in May.

The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may, for any cause deemed by it to be sufficient, change the time, or the place, or both the time and the place, for any regular meeting of the Council.

A special meeting of the Council may be called by the Bishop as provided in Article VIII, or by the Standing Committee, as provided in Article IX.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. The Council shall be composed of the clerical order and the lay order.

The clerical order shall consist of the Bishop or Bishops and all other ordained ministers canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia.

No member of the clerical order shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Council until he has been for at least six months preceding the meeting canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia.

No member of the clerical order under ecclesiastical censure shall be entitled to a seat in the Council.

The lay order shall consist of four classes, namely: (a) the lay delegates from the parishes, separate congregations, and mission churches entitled to representation by canon; (b) the lay delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge; (c) the lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction; and (d) the lay delegates *ex-officio*.

(a) There shall be one lay delegate from each parish having a parish Vestry, from each separate congregation, and from each mission church entitled to representation by Canon, to be chosen by their respective Vestries. But from every parish, or separate congregation, in which there is more than one minister canonically settled, there shall be as many lay delegates as there are ministers so canonically settled, and from every parish or separate congregation having more than five hundred communicants reported to the previous regular meeting of the Council, there shall be an additional delegate for each five hundred communicants or major fraction thereof above the first five hundred; in no case, however, shall any parish or separate congregation be entitled to more than three lay delegates.

(b) There shall be three lay delegates from the missionary jurisdiction

known as the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge to be appointed by the Board of Mountain Work.

(c) There shall be two lay delegates from the missionary jurisdiction known as the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction to be elected by the Convocation of the said Jurisdiction from among congregations not otherwise entitled to representation in Council.

(d) The lay members of the Standing Committee, the Chancellor of the Diocese, and the members of the Committee on Finance, as the same are or may hereafter be constituted by Canon, shall be members *ex-officio* of the Council.

SECTION 2. The lay delegates shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen, and, unless other delegates be chosen, for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the Council.

SECTION 3. All members of the Council shall be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

ARTICLE IV.

Thirty members of the clerical and thirty members of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any regular or special meeting of the Council, but a smaller number may adjourn.

ARTICLE V.

In all matters that may come before any meeting of the Council the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body and a majority of those voting shall be necessary for a decision, except where the vote is by orders, in which case there must be a concurrence of majorities in each order; but, before a vote is taken upon any measure, five members may, by request, require the vote to be taken by orders, in which case the voting shall be by ballot.

ARTICLE VI.

In addition to the Bishop of the Diocese, there may be a Bishop Coadjutor or Bishops Suffragan, or both, upon the conditions and pursuant to the authority contained in the Canons of the General Convention.

In addition to the Bishop, or Bishops, the officers of the Diocese shall consist of a Secretary, Treasurer, Chancellor, and Registrar.

For the further conduct of the affairs of the Diocese there shall be a Standing Committee, Committee on Church Property, Committee on Finance, Pension Fund Committee, and the Diocesan Missionary Society, together with such other officers, committees, and boards as the Council may deem necessary.

ARTICLE VII.

The election of a Bishop shall be made at a regular annual meeting of the Council, or at a special meeting of the Council called for the purpose. The

vote shall be by ballot and by orders and a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each order shall be necessary to a choice.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Bishop shall preside at all meetings of the Council and exercise all the ordinary duties of a presiding officer. It shall be his duty to give to the regular annual meeting of the Council a general view of the state of the Church. He may call a special meeting of the Council at whatever time and place he may think necessary, and whenever requested by the Standing Committee it shall be his duty to call a special meeting to be held at the time and place selected by the Standing Committee.

The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside at any meeting of the Council from which the Bishop is absent, or whenever the Bishop may request him to preside.

ARTICLE IX.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, a special meeting of the Council may be called by the Standing Committee; and the Council, immediately upon assembling, shall elect by ballot a President from among the order of Presbyters, who shall remain in office until the election and the consecration of a Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia, or until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, whichever shall happen first. The President so elected shall perform all the duties and possess all the privileges of a presiding officer. He shall not have the power to call a special meeting of the Council except when requested so to do by the Standing Committee, in which case he shall call the special meeting at the time and place set by the Standing Committee.

If there be no vacancy in the Episcopal office, yet both the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor be absent from a meeting of the Council, then the Council shall elect by ballot a President *pro tempore* from among the order of Presbyters.

ARTICLE X.

A Secretary of the Diocese shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council. His duty shall be to act as Secretary of the Council and to make minutes of its proceedings, to attest the public acts of the body, and to perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Secretary, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall have the power to fill the same.

ARTICLE XI.

A Treasurer of the Diocese shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council, and shall, upon qualification, continue in office until removed as hereinafter provided, or until his successor is elected or appointed and qualified. It shall be his duty to receive and keep safely all money and other

property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be provided by Canon. He shall report annually to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same. The Treasurer shall give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in an amount to be fixed by the Committee on Finance, with corporate security approved by said committee, which bond shall cover his responsibility for all money and other property coming into his hands as Treasurer from whatsoever source.

At the close of each fiscal year, accounts of the Treasurer shall be audited by a certified public accountant under direction of the Committee on Finance.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall have the power to fill the same. The Treasurer so appointed shall be required to give a like bond with like security.

In case of the misconduct of the Treasurer, or of his incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, the Ecclesiastical Authority may remove him and fill the vacancy.

ARTICLE XII.

At the regular annual meeting of the Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Council shall elect a Chancellor of the Diocese, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected or appointed. He shall be a lay communicant residing in the Diocese of Virginia and learned in the law. He shall be the legal adviser of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and also of all the officers, committees and boards of the Diocese whenever they shall require legal advice in matters affecting the interests of the Diocese of Virginia.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Chancellor the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a successor to serve until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, which shall have power to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

ARTICLE XIII.

At the regular annual meeting of the Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Council shall elect a Registrar of the Diocese, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected or appointed. It shall be the duty of said Registrar to receive and preserve, under the direction of the Council, or the Bishop, books, papers and other documents bearing upon the history of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and to perform such other duties pertaining to his office as may be required of him by the Council.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Registrar the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a successor to serve until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, which shall have power to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

ARTICLE XIV.

At each regular annual meeting, the Council shall elect a Standing Committee of the Diocese, consisting of six members, three of the clerical order, and three of the lay order, each of whom shall be a communicant of the Church in the Diocese and each of whom shall continue in office until his successor is elected or appointed.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, or in case neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor be capable of performing the administrative duties of the Bishop, and in any case when the Bishop shall authorize it to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee at every annual meeting of the Council to submit a report of its proceedings. When required by the Council it shall also lay before the Council any documents which may have come into its possession.

In case of a vacancy in the Standing Committee the Committee shall have authority to fill the same.

ARTICLE XV.

The Committee on Church Property shall be composed of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and three lay members who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia and who shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council and shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

ARTICLE XVI.

At each regular annual meeting of the Council there shall be elected a Committee on Finance of the Diocese, which shall be composed of three lay communicants of the Diocese, and they shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

ARTICLE XVII.

At each regular annual meeting of the Council, there shall be elected a Committee on the Church Pension Fund, to consist of two clergymen and five laymen who shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

ARTICLE XVIII.

All baptized members of the Protestant Episcopal Church residing in this Diocese shall, as heretofore, constitute a Missionary Society known as the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

This Society shall have charge of all the missionary, educational and social work of the Diocese. Its activities shall be directed by an Executive Committee selected in such manner, and vested with such powers and duties, as shall be prescribed by Canon.

ARTICLE XIX.

Every parish, separate congregation and mission church within the Diocese of Virginia at the effective date of this Constitution, and all others that may be canonically connected with or created within this Diocese thereafter, shall be bound by this Constitution and the Canons adopted in pursuance hereof.

ARTICLE XX.

This Constitution may be amended in the following manner only, namely: At any regular annual meeting of the Council any proposed amendment shall be referred to the proper committee, and considered. If approved by the Council, it shall be again considered at the next annual meeting of the Council and, if again approved, shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

(As Revised and Adopted May 14, 1936.)

CANON I.

Of an Official List of the Clergy of the Diocese.

SECTION 1. A list of all the ordained Ministers, or Clergy, of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, with their post office addresses, and their respective cures, stations or positions, shall be prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority and kept, corrected up to date, on file at the headquarters of the Diocese.

This official list of the Clergy of the Diocese shall be *prima facie* evidence of a Clergyman's canonical residence, and his cure, station or position.

SECTION 2. The right of any Clergyman to vote in the Council shall, if denied or disputed, be determined by the Council itself according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons, whether his name be inserted in, or omitted from, the said list.

SECTION 3. The said list of the Clergy of the Diocese, corrected up to date, with the names of those entitled to vote in the Council designated thereon, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the roll of the Clerical delegates entitled to vote shall be called therefrom.

The said list of the Clergy as submitted to the Council shall be appended to the Journal, and be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of every Clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese to attend regularly every meeting of Council; or, if unable to attend, to send to the President of the Council a written statement of the reasons therefor.

CANON II.

Of Lay Representation in the Council.

SECTION 1. The Parishes of this Diocese, entitled to representation in the Council, are those which were established by law prior to the eighteenth day of May, A. D., 1785; together with those which have since that time been, or may hereafter be, constituted and received into union therewith by act of the Convention or Council of the Diocese. The Churches entitled to representation are those which have been constituted and received as Separate Congregations or Mission Churches by like action of the Convention or Council. But

a Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission Church, having no vestry, shall not be entitled, as such, to representation in the Council.

The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge and the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction shall be entitled to the representation given to each by the Constitution.

A list of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches in the Diocese entitled to representation in the Council shall be appended to the journal of each annual Council.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of every Parish, and of every Church entitled to representation, as above defined, to elect the number of Lay Delegates and Alternates to each annual meeting of the Council of the Diocese to which they may be respectively entitled.

SECTION 3. The election of Lay Delegates to the Council, and their Alternates, shall be certified by the Rector, Register, or one of the Wardens of the proper Parish or Church, in duplicate; and said certificate shall be in form as follows:

"This is to certify, that at a meeting of the Vestry of..... Parish (or, of..... Church in..... Parish) in the County (or City) of....., held on the..... day of..... 19....., the following named Communicants of said Parish (or Church) viz; Mr..... as Lay Delegate, and Mr..... as Alternate, were duly elected to represent the same in the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to be holden in the City of..... on the day of..... 19.....

(Signed).....
Rector Register Warden."

One copy of this certificate shall be sent to the Secretary of the Diocese at least ten days before the meeting of the Council, and a copy shall be given to the delegate or delegates attending.

SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make a roll of the Lay Delegates and Alternates certified to him as duly elected, with the Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches, or Missionary Jurisdictions represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall thereupon appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one Clergyman and two Lay Delegates, to which shall be referred the Credentials of all Lay Delegates and which shall make its report to the Council promptly. But until this report be received the roll as made and called by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authentic roll of Lay Delegates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate to his seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgment thereon. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council shall decide to hear the whole case *de novo*.

CANON III.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SECTION 1. At the Annual Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled, and, in the same manner, a like number of Clerical and Lay Alternate Deputies; and a majority of all the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically resident in this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The Deputies so elected shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen and, unless other Deputies be elected by the Council, for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the General Convention.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of each of the Deputies elected to signify to the Secretary of the Council, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, whether or not he accepts the election. If he accepts, the Secretary shall issue to him a certificate of election. Should any Deputy elected decline, or fail to signify his acceptance, or should a vacancy occur otherwise, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to the Alternate Deputy of the same order in which the vacancy occurs, who was first elected; or, if more than one were elected on the same ballot, who received the highest number of votes; and if there be more than one vacancy the others shall be filled successively in like manner.

CANON IV.

Of the Committee on Church Property.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Church Property to take such steps as may be necessary to recover or secure any property, real or personal, belonging to any Parish or Congregation of the Church within this Diocese, the legal title to which is not vested in duly constituted Trustees; and in the case of any such property which may be regarded as abandoned property, the said Committee shall take such steps as may be necessary either to hold said property, or to make sale thereof, in accordance with the statutes of this State in that case made and provided; and in case of a sale of the said property, the said Committee shall pay over to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia the proceeds of such sale, to be subject to the order and disposition of the Council of this Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall also be the duty of this Committee, when it may be necessary, to apply to the Courts of the State for the appointment of Trustees to hold the legal title to any property belonging to the Church within this Diocese, and under the control of the Council thereof. And it is hereby constituted the proper authority of the Council to make such application.

It shall also have the care of the Episcopal Residence, and other property belonging to the Diocese for which no other custodians are provided; and shall be authorized to make such expenditures for repairs, insurance, etc., thereon as may be necessary, with the approval of the Committee on Finance.

SECTION 3. This Committee shall make a report annually to the Council of any action taken by it in the preceding year.

CANON V.

Of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses and Duties of the Committee on Finance in Connection Therewith.

SECTION 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of each Parish, Separate Congregation, Mission Church and Mission, shall begin January first.

SECTION 2. There shall be created a special fund known as "The Bishop's and Contingent Fund" to be raised by assessment upon the Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions of the Diocese, as provided in Section 3 hereof, out of which shall be paid the salaries and expenses of the Bishop, or Bishops, assessments made against this Diocese by the Provincial Synod and the General Convention, and such other expenditures as may specifically be directed by the Council.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Finance shall, at each annual Council, present an estimate of the amount needed to cover the anticipated expenditures from the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for the fiscal year beginning the first of January following, together with a schedule assessing the amounts called for in said estimate equitably upon the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions of the Diocese.

The said assessment shall be based upon the relative financial strength of the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions, as shown by their respective parochial reports over a period of the three preceding years and by other pertinent facts and considerations.

When the Council shall have fixed the said estimate and assessment for the Bishop's and Contingent Fund, notice of the amount assessed against it shall be promptly sent to the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions so assessed: but any Vestry, or the Minister in charge of a Mission so assessed, shall have the right, within thirty days after the receipt of said notice, to request the Committee on Finance for an adjustment of the said assessment, and the said Committee may make adjustment accordingly if cause be shown therefor.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of each Vestry, or Minister in charge of a Mission, to see that the sum assessed is paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese in full at the beginning of the fiscal year, or quarterly in advance throughout the year. Each Vestry shall be free to adopt such means as it may deem best to secure the assessment.

SECTION 5. The Committee on Finance may, between meetings of the Council, authorize and require the Treasurer, out of such part of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund as has not been allocated by the Council, to pay any

extraordinary or unforeseen expenses which shall legitimately arise in the proper conduct of the business of the Diocese.

CANON VI.

Of the Committee on Finance.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance to examine the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, to have the same audited annually, to report to each regular annual meeting of the Council, and to any special meeting thereof when requested, the financial condition of the Diocese, with such recommendations as it may deem expedient, and to perform such other duties as the Council may direct or may be prescribed by Constitution or Canon.

CANON VII.

Of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 1. The Diocese of Virginia hereby ratifies and confirms its previous adoption of the system of the Church Pension Fund and the assumption of all duties and obligations thereunder, including the contract dated November 27, 1918, between the Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, a copy whereof is on record at the headquarters of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. In furtherance of the Church Pension Fund system and of the said contract between the Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia it shall be the duty of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund:

(a) To furnish annually, not later than April 1, to the Church Pension Fund the canonical roll of the Bishops and other Clergy of this Diocese, and of the Clergy canonically resident in other Dioceses or Missionary Districts who may be licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said Bishops and Clergymen from the Diocese, or from any Parish, Congregation, or other Ecclesiastical Organization in this Diocese.

(b) To collect from the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia the annual income accruing on the investments held by the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund of this Diocese, and to transmit the same semi-annually to the Church Pension Fund for application as the Committee shall direct on account of the premiums necessary to be paid by this Diocese.

(c) To make arrangements, if deemed desirable, with the Church Pension Fund for the direct transmission by the several Parishes, Congregations, Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations of the Diocese to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund of the premiums payable by said Parishes, Congregations, Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations.

(d) To keep the Church Pension Fund informed at all times of the Bishops and other Clergy, and of the unmarried widows and unmarried minor orphans

of such Bishops and other Clergy, canonically resident in this Diocese, who may be entitled to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

(e) To secure from every Bishop and other Clergyman canonically resident in this Diocese receiving a stipend or stipends a statement showing the stipend or stipends received, and it shall be the duty of every Bishop and other Clergyman receiving such stipend or stipends, and of every Parish, Congregation, Mission or other Ecclesiastical Organization in this Diocese paying a stipend or stipends to Clergymen, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee upon its written request.

(f) In general, to do all things necessary to keep the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese advised as to the benefits of the Church Pension Fund, to secure the prompt payment of the assessments due by the several Parishes, Congregations, Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations of the Diocese, and to perform all other duties imposed upon the Committee by Canon or resolution of Council.

(g) To make a report to the regular annual meeting of the Council containing a list of such Parishes, Congregations, Missions or other Ecclesiastical Organizations as may have failed to pay in full the assessments charged for the preceding year, and such other matters in regard to the operation of the Church Pension Fund in this Diocese as may be deemed desirable.

CANON VIII.

Of Duties of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia in Connection with the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia to pay semi-annually, or oftener at their option, to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund all the income of the investments held by the said Trustees for the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Trustees to transfer and deliver to a Trust Company to be named jointly by the Trustees and the Church Pension Fund all of the securities and principal funds belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans Fund, and any further gifts or bequests for the benefit of disabled Clergy or the widows and orphans of deceased Clergy which the said Trustees may in future receive, to be held by the said Trust Company with authority and obligation on its part to collect the income and to hold it subject to the order of the Trustees.

Whenever in the judgment of the Trustees it shall become expedient to make a particular investment of uninvested funds, or to change any existing investments, said investment or change of investment shall be made when and as may be directed by the Trustees with the approval of the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 3. The Trustees are hereby authorized and directed to exercise

all powers necessary to carry into effect the contract of November 27, 1918, between themselves and the Church Pension Fund, and any other contract which, with the consent of the Council, may be entered into between them.

CANON IX.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 1. The government of the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia shall be vested in an Executive Committee. Its object shall be to extend and support the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese and to encourage the liberality of its members in support of the Church's mission.

SECTION 2. The Executive Committee shall consist of three classes of members, as follows, namely: (a) The members *ex officio*; (b) The members from the several Convocations in the Diocese; (c) The members from the Diocese at large.

(a) The members *ex-officio* shall be the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, if there be one, the Archdeacon of the Colored Work, if there be one, and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon of the Colored Work, if appointed, the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the President of the Woman's Auxiliary of this Diocese.

(b) The members from the several Convocations in the Diocese shall be one clergyman and one layman from each of the several Convocations in the Diocese which shall have been recognized by the Council as being entitled to such representation, and shall be elected annually by the Council to serve for one year.

(c) There shall be twelve members from the Diocese at large, six of whom shall be clergymen and six of whom shall be laymen. In the year 1937 the Council shall elect two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for one year, two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for two years and two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for three years, and in the year 1938 and annually thereafter the Council shall elect two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for three years.

The class (b) members must be chosen from those who are nominated by the respective Convocations, and no such member shall be elected for more than three successive years.

No class (c) member shall be eligible to succeed himself.

SECTION 3. The Bishop shall be Chairman of the Executive Committee and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be Vice-Chairman.

The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society shall be elected by the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in class (b) or (c) membership of the Committee provided that a vacancy

in a class (b) membership shall be filled only upon nomination by the Convocation to be represented.

The Executive Committee may adopt such rules and by-laws as may be needful for its own guidance and the guidance of those under its authority, not in conflict with the Constitution and Canons and subject always to the direction and control of the Council.

Nine Members of the Executive Committee, duly convened, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The Executive Committee shall be charged with the conduct and development of the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese, except such as is strictly parochial; it shall receive, appropriate and disburse contributions made for such work; and *generally*, as the executive agency of the Society shall advance its interest and promote its work.

All Boards, and other agencies and persons employed or engaged in the said missionary, educational, and social work in the Diocese shall be subject to the supervision and direction of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall have authority, with the advice and consent of the Bishop, to establish missions in the Diocese; to aid in the erection of buildings connected therewith; to group missions or congregations dependent upon the Society into suitable fields or cures; to employ missionaries, provide for their support, and give them such directions as may be deemed necessary; provided always that the rights and responsibilities of a duly constituted Rector or Vestry shall never be infringed upon without his or its consent.

The Executive Committee shall also have authority to aid feeble Parishes or Congregations in supporting their ministers, upon application from the Vestries thereof, when, and as long as, they are satisfied that such aid is necessary; to assist in providing the material equipment of Parishes and Missions; to provide for the training of workers and teachers; for the distribution of Bibles, Prayer Books and Hymnals; for the publication and distribution of books, papers, etc., for Sunday Schools and Missions; and for missionary meetings and addresses.

SECTION 5. For the furtherance of the purposes of the Society the Executive Committee shall create the following named Departments or Boards with such powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Committee; each of which shall consist of the Bishop and Bishop Co-adjutor as *ex-officio* members and of two classes of members elected annually, as soon as may be after the organization of the Committee, namely:

(a) Primary members, who shall be elected by the Committee from its own membership except as hereinafter otherwise provided; and

(b) Additional members, either clerical or lay, who shall be elected by the primary members of said Department or Board from the Diocese at large.

The Departments or Boards so created, with their respective membership, shall be:

I. The Board of Religious Education, composed of four primary and ten

additional members, which shall have charge of the work of Religious Education in the Diocese.

II. The Board of Christian Social Service, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the work of Christian Social work in the Diocese.

III. The Board of Publicity, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of such publicity as the Executive Committee may direct.

IV. The Field Board, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the Every Member Canvass as provided in Section 6 of this Canon.

V. The Board of Mountain Work, composed of eight primary members (including the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, if there be one) and six additional members, which shall have charge of all Mountain Mission work in the Diocese.

VI. The Board of Colored Work, composed of four primary Members (including the Archdeacon of the Colored Work and ten additional members, three of whom are to be nominated by the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, which shall have charge of all colored mission work in the Diocese.

Members of each Board, whether primary or additional, shall continue in office until the next election of primary members by the Executive Committee. Each of the additional members of said Departments or Boards shall be entitled to a seat—but not a vote—at the meetings of the Executive Committee.

Each Department or Board shall elect from its members a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, and shall report its actions and recommendations to the Executive Committee.

Out of the appropriation made by the Executive Committee to each of said Departments or Boards the Treasurer of the Diocese shall pay the expenses incurred by each Department or Board upon written order of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, certified by its Secretary.

In addition to the above named Departments and Boards the Executive Committee may also appoint from its membership such sub-committees as may be needful to facilitate its work, and may prescribe their duties.

SECTION 6. In order that sufficient means may be provided by the offerings of the people for the support and extension of the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese, and for its proper share of the work of the Church at large, the Executive Committee shall plan and promote, through the Field Board, each year, an Every Member Canvass to be made after adequate preparation in every Parish, Congregation and Mission as far as possible, at a time appointed by the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consult with the appropriate Departments of the National Council, the Trustees of the Diocesan institutions, and representatives of the Parishes, Congregations and Missions of the Diocese,

and shall prepare an annual Survey and Budget setting forth the opportunities and needs of the Diocese and of the General Church for the next fiscal year and, not later than the first day of May of each year, submit the Survey and Budget to every minister and vestry, and shall also submit the Survey and Budget to the Council for final action thereon at its regular meeting.

The Executive Committee shall prepare a schedule apportioning among the Parishes, Congregations, and Missions of the Diocese the total amount called for by the Budget adopted by the Council, which apportionment shall be based upon the relative financial ability of the several Parishes, Congregations, and Missions. For the purpose of such apportionment, the financial ability of each Parish, Congregation and Mission shall be determined by the amount of its annual current expenses, over the three years preceding, as disclosed by its parochial reports, and by such peculiar facts and considerations as may be deemed pertinent by the Executive Committee.

The Schedule and Budget so prepared and adopted shall be published and copies thereof shall be delivered to each Minister and Vestry not later than the first day of October of each year.

In order that the people may be properly instructed as to the needs of the Diocese and of the General Church as outlined in the Budget, the Field Board, in co-operation with the parochial authorities and committees organized for the purpose, shall conduct each year a campaign of instruction and preparation throughout the Diocese, culminating in the Every Member Canvass.

It shall be the duty of the Minister and Vestry of each Parish, Congregation and Mission to further the objects of the annual campaign of instruction and preparation by laying before congregations the apportionment or quota as fixed by the Executive Committee and by using all diligence to secure pledges, to the full ability of their respective congregations to give, to meet the needs of the Diocese and of the General Church. It shall be the further duty of each Minister and Vestry to report to the Treasurer of the Diocese not later than the thirty-first day of December in each year the amount which their Parish or Congregation agrees to pay on, or above, its apportionment or quota, and to provide for regular monthly payment to the Treasurer of the Diocese of the amount that they have agreed to pay to the Diocesan Budget.

If the total acceptances do not equal the total Budget the Executive Committee shall inform the people of the Diocese as to the facts and shall take such steps as it deems best to meet the situation.

As soon as practicable after the first day of January in each year the Executive Committee shall prepare and adopt a schedule of payments for the ensuing fiscal year and furnish the Treasurer of the Diocese with a copy of the same. The estimated receipts, if less than the Budget, shall be applied first to fixed obligations and the remainder to other objects in the Budget.

The adopted schedule of payments shall be the warrant of the Treasurer of the Diocese for paying out the money received. Between the first of the fiscal year and the adoption of the schedule of payments the Executive Com-

mittee may specifically direct the Treasurer of the Diocese to disburse money in such manner as may be found necessary.

SECTION 7. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee at every annual meeting of the Council, sitting as a Missionary Council, to submit a report of its proceedings and operations and those of its Boards and sub-committees, and of the progress and condition of the missionary work of the Diocese.

CANON X.

Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge

SECTION 1. The Missions engaged in Mountain Work shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction to be known as "The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge." The Missions to be included in this jurisdiction shall be designated from time to time by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 2. A Presbyter, to be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, shall, as the representative of the Bishop, have general supervision of the Mountain Work and be responsible for the promotion thereof. When in the judgment of the Bishop and the said Executive Committee it is necessary, there shall be an Associate or Assistant Archdeacon appointed in like manner and with like powers and duties.

SECTION 3. The management of the affairs of this Jurisdiction shall be under the Board of Mountain Work as constituted under the Canon dealing with the Diocesan Missionary Society. The said Board may adopt, with the approval of the Bishop and said Executive Committee, such by-laws governing the Mountain Work as may be deemed advisable.

CANON XI.

Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.

SECTION 1. The colored people residing within the Diocese of Virginia who are, or may be hereafter, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be lawful to organize Separate Congregations or Mission Churches composed exclusively of colored persons within the limits of any already existing parish or parishes, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the Canon "*Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish*," and the Canon "*Of Mission Churches*."

SECTION 3. The management of the missionary work of this Jurisdiction shall be under the Board of Colored Work appointed by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society; and a Presbyter may be appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the said Executive Committee, to be known as the Archdeacon of the Colored Work, who, as the representative of the Bishop, shall be responsible for its promotion. When in the judgment of the Bishop and the Executive Committee the necessity shall arise, there may be

an Associate or Assistant Archdeacon chosen in like manner. The Board of Colored Work shall have authority to open new work or to discontinue work already in existence in the Diocese, provided such action has the approval of the Bishop.

SECTION 4. A meeting of the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction shall be held annually at such time and place as shall have been designated at the preceding annual meeting. The Convocation may enact such rules and by-laws as may be necessary for its own guidance.

The colored Ministers canonically resident in the Diocese shall be members of the Convocation and it shall be the duty of every such Minister to attend its meetings. The Vestry of every colored Separate Congregation or Mission Church shall annually elect one Lay Delegate to the Convocation who is a communicant and twenty-one years of age. The delegate shall be entitled to a seat in the Convocation upon presentation of a certificate of election in the same form as prescribed for the certification of election of Lay Delegates to the Council.

The Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and the Archdeacon and Associate or Assistant Archdeacon of the Colored Work, if such officer or officers have been appointed, shall be members *ex-officio* of the Convocation.

SECTION 5. The Convocation shall have power to devise measures for the welfare and advancement of the work of the Church among the colored people, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 6. The Convocation shall elect annually two lay delegates to the Council of the Diocese from among Congregations not otherwise entitled to representation in Council.

CANON XII.

Of Convocations.

SECTION 1. There shall be six Convocations in the Diocese of Virginia, five of which shall be fixed by geographical limits, and the sixth shall be known as the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction and shall be composed of all of the colored Separate Congregations and Mission Churches in the Diocese of Virginia without regard to the particular Parish or Parishes in which they may be situated, and they shall not be considered as a part of any of the other five Convocations.

The five Convocations fixed by geographical limits shall be as follows:

(1) The Albemarle Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Albemarle, Fluvanna, Goochland, Greene, Louisa and Orange.

(2) The Piedmont Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Arlington, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier (south of the Bull Run Mountain) and Prince William.

(3) The Rappahannock Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Caroline, Charles City, Essex, Gloucester, Hanover, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex,

New Kent, Northumberland, Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford and Westmoreland.

(4) The Richmond Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the County of Henrico and in the City of Richmond north of the James River.

(5) The Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Clarke, Fauquier (north of the Bull Run Mountain), Frederick, Loudoun, Madison, Page, Rappahannock, Rockingham, Shenandoah and Warren.

Except in the case of the City of Richmond cities shall, for the purpose of this section, be considered parts of the Counties in which they are geographically situated.

Changes in Convocation boundaries of any of the last five Convocations shall be authorized by Council on the joint application of the Convocations interested.

SECTION 2. Every Clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia shall be a member of the Convocation in which his principal Church or his Cure is situated; except that a retired Minister shall retain his membership in the Convocation of which he was a member at the time of his retirement, or become a member of the Convocation in which he resides.

SECTION 3. Each of the five Convocations fixed by geographical limits may make provision for its lay representation, and may enact such rules and by-laws as may be necessary for its own guidance.

CANON XIII.

Of the Division of Parishes.

SECTION 1. Whenever the members of this Church, residing in a particular portion of a Parish, or in adjoining portions of two or more Parishes, shall desire to separate from the Parish or Parishes of which they are a part and form an independent or new Parish, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after ten days notice of the time and place of such meeting given publicly in the Church, or otherwise, to each known person qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the territory proposed to be formed into a new Parish, and appoint a Committee to take such measures as may be necessary.

SECTION 2. The Committee thus appointed shall give to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and to the Vestry or Vestries in the Parish or Parishes from which they desire to be separated, a formal notice of their intention to apply to the Council for such separation and formation of an independent or new Parish, which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority, and to the said Vestry or Vestries, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

SECTION 3. Said application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council; and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable, together with an accurate description of the proposed line or lines of division, the name proposed for the new Parish, and a statement

showing the extent of the territory, the Churches and Missions, if any, and the number of communicants, which will be embraced therein.

SECTION 4. The Council shall refer the petition to a committee to examine and report thereon at such time as the Council shall require. Upon receiving the report of the committee the Council may, if deemed expedient, proceed to divide the said Parish or Parishes and to constitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all the rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese. The petition, or so much thereof as shall contain the description of the line or lines of division, shall, if the petition be granted, be delivered to the Secretary of the Diocese and shall be published in the Journal of the Council.

SECTION 5. As soon as practicable after the new Parish is constituted, the Committee which made the application aforesaid shall give at least ten days' notice, in the manner prescribed in Section 1 of this Canon, to the qualified electors residing in the new Parish to assemble for the election of a Vestry. Such election shall be conducted according to the direction contained in the Canon "*Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.*"

CANON XIV.

Of Establishing or Altering Parish Boundaries.

SECTION 1. When it shall be deemed desirable to alter the boundary lines between two or more Parishes, or when such lines are unknown, or need to be newly determined, the Vestries of the Parishes concerned may agree upon the lines which they wish to have established as their parish lines, and unite in a petition to the Council to alter or establish them accordingly, which petition shall contain an accurate description of the line or lines proposed. If the said Vestries fail to agree, then one or more of them may present such petition, in which case a copy of the petition shall be sent, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the petition shall be presented, to every Vestry in the Parishes concerned which does not unite therein. In any case, if a proposed change in parish lines would effect a transfer of any Congregation or Church building from one Parish to another, formal notice thereof shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority at least two months before the meeting of the Council.

SECTION 2. The Council shall refer such petition to a committee to examine and report thereon at such time as the Council shall require. Upon receiving the report of the Committee the Council may, if deemed expedient, alter or establish the said lines accordingly, and as so altered or established they shall be published in the Journal.

CANON XV.

Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish.

SECTION 1. When any number of persons, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a Minister, shall desire a separate

parochial organization, but do not reside so apart from other Congregations as to admit of forming a new Parish, they may proceed according to the directions of the Canon "*Of the Division of Parishes*," applicable thereto. The Council, proceeding under the directions of the same Canon, may constitute the applicants a Separate Congregation in the Parish in which they are situated, with the right to elect a Vestry, and to have representation in the Council, subject always to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

SECTION 2. Before a new Congregation can be established, or a new Church building erected upon a new location for a Congregation already in existence, the consent of the Vestry of the Parish, if there be only one, or of the Parish Council, if there be more than one Vestry, shall first be secured. If consent of the Vestry or of the Parish Council be not given, an appeal may be taken to the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, and their decision in the matter shall be final.

SECTION 3. In every Parish with a single Rector and Vestry their parochial authority and their consequent primary responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church and ministration to needy people extends throughout the territorial limits of the Parish and should be so recognized and exercised.

In every Parish in which one or more Separate Congregations or Mission Churches have been established the Rectors and Vestry of each Separate Congregation and Mission Church shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction within the territorial boundaries of the Parish, and equal responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church and ministry to needy people within the Parish bounds.

CANON XVI.

Of Mission Churches.

SECTION 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or Congregation desire a separate organization, but cannot comply with the requirements in regard to the formation of Separate Congregations, they may proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

They must obtain the approval of the Vestry of the Parish to which they belong, if there be only one Vestry, or of the Parish Council if there be more than one Vestry in the Parish.

They must have the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese and of the Diocesan Council.

They may have their own Vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties, shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of Vestries. They shall not call a minister without the approval and consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of a Mission Church organized under this Canon to give notice of the same to the Secretary of the Diocese and the Treasurer of the Diocese; and a list of such Mission Churches shall be published annually in the Journal of the Council.

CANON XVII.

Of Parish Councils.

SECTION 1. In every Parish in which there is more than one Vestry there shall be a Parish Council, to consist of the Rector or Minister in Charge of each of the organized Churches or Congregations therein, and one or more lay members of each of the Vestries therein. The lay members shall be elected annually by their respective Vestries, and shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected. The Parish Council shall elect a chairman and a secretary, and shall adopt such rules for its own guidance as may be deemed necessary, subject to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Parish Council to exercise the authority which belongs to the Parish as a whole in safeguarding the interests and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout its borders, so that the Parish may function as a unit in matters of common concern and responsibility. Especially it shall be its duty to encourage the planting of missions or mission Sunday Schools where necessary in the Parish, to determine their location and their status and to foster their growth and efficiency, and to provide as far as possible that the services of the Church shall be available to all the people within its territory, and that its united influence be exerted in matters pertaining to the welfare of the community. The Parish Council shall not encroach upon the rights or duties of the Vestries, but it may act with them in an advisory capacity by their express invitation.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.

SECTION 1. For each Parish, Separate Congregation and Mission Church in the Diocese there shall be a Vestry. The Vestry shall consist of the Rector or Minister in Charge and not less than three nor more than twelve Vestrymen, except that in any Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church having more than one hundred communicants one additional Vestryman may be elected for each additional one hundred communicants or fraction thereof provided the total number of Vestrymen shall in no case exceed eighteen. The exact number of Vestrymen shall be fixed within the foregoing limits by the persons in the Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church entitled to vote therein for Vestryman, and shall be subject to change by the said electors at any meeting called for the election of Vestrymen.

SECTION 2. The election of Vestrymen shall be held annually at such time and at such place as shall be designated by the Vestry, or in the event the Vestry does not act then by the Minister, or if there be no Minister by the Wardens. If the time and place be not so fixed, then the said election shall be held on Easter Monday in the Church or regular place of worship. Notice of the time and place of each election of a Vestry shall be given either in the Church or on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, if any Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church, at any meeting held as herein above provided in this Canon, so authorize, Vestrymen may be elected for terms not to exceed three years, the congregation to determine the length of terms and the number of Vestrymen to be elected for such terms.

SECTION 3. Only male persons, twenty-one years of age, who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church and of the Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church, shall be eligible to the office of Vestryman of such Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church; provided that a Vestryman who was serving on May 22, 1919, and is a member of the congregation, shall continue eligible for election as Vestryman.

SECTION 4. All persons eighteen years of age, who are registered as communicants of the particular Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church in which they offer to vote, and non-communicants twenty-one years of age who are baptized, and who have been for six months known to the Treasurer as regular contributors to the expenses of the same, shall be entitled to vote at the election of Vestrymen. The voting shall be by ballot, and, unless otherwise provided by the meeting, a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. But no election shall be valid hereunder unless the qualified voters of the congregation participating therein number at least ten per cent of the number of communicants qualified to vote reported for the previous year.

SECTION 5. The Vestry may appoint three persons to act as judges, to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges are appointed, those present may choose three persons to act as judges. The judges of election, if appointed or chosen, shall judge of the qualification of the voters, and shall determine who shall be eligible for nomination as Vestrymen.

SECTION 6. If there be in any Parish two or more congregations apart from each other, not being Separate Congregations or Mission Churches in the meaning of these Canons, it shall be lawful for the Vestry of such Parish, if they deem it expedient, to apportion to each congregation the number of Vestrymen to be chosen as its representation upon the Vestry of the Parish. In such event a separate election shall be held by and for each such congregation, and the electors thereof shall choose the number of Vestrymen so allotted to that congregation, and no more. In other respects such elections shall conform to all the foregoing provisions of this Canon.

All the Vestrymen so chosen by the different congregations therein, together with the Rector or Minister, if there be one, shall constitute the Vestry of the Parish, with all the duties and powers of other Vestries under these Canons. But the Vestrymen chosen by each congregation respectively, together with the Rector or Minister, shall be a Committee of the Vestry to have the care and control of the property, and to transact the local business, pertaining to that congregation alone, and not to the Parish at large. Each such Committee of the Vestry may appoint one Warden for its congregation, a Treasurer, and a Clerk who shall keep a record of their proceedings.

When in the judgment of the Minister, or, if there be none, of the Senior Warden, a meeting of a Parish Vestry so constituted is impracticable, any matter concurred in by a majority of the aforesaid Committees of the Vestry, and duly recorded by their respective Clerks and the Register of the Vestry, shall be deemed to be the act of the Vestry of the Parish. The Parish Vestry shall, however, meet as a whole at least once a year.

SECTION 7. As soon as may be after their election, the persons chosen as Vestrymen shall assemble and organize at such time and place as the Minister shall appoint, or, if no time or place be appointed by him within a reasonable time, then at such time and place as shall be designated by any two Vestrymen-elect, the Minister and each Vestrymen-elect being notified. The proceedings at this and every meeting of the Vestry shall be opened with one or more Collects and the Lord's Prayer by the Minister, or in his absence by any member who may be chosen to preside over the meeting.

SECTION 8. Every person chosen a Vestryman shall qualify by subscribing the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of Vestryman of.....Parish (or Church) in.....County (or City), according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act or vote as Vestryman until he has subscribed this declaration and promise.

SECTION 9. The Vestry shall proceed to elect a Senior and a Junior Warden, a Register and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. If Wardens have been chosen for particular churches by Committees of the Vestry, the Senior and Junior Wardens of the Parish shall be chosen from among such Wardens. The Wardens and Register must be communicants and members of the Vestry.

SECTION 10. The Rector or Minister in charge when present shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry, but shall not be entitled to vote except in case of a tie, and then only when he is not personally interested. All Vestry meetings other than fixed meetings shall be subject to his call; but in case he fails, at the request of two Vestrymen, to call a meeting, such Vestrymen may themselves call a meeting, giving notice of the time and place thereof to the Rector and to each Vestryman. A majority of the Vestrymen who have qualified exclusive of the Rector or Minister, shall constitute a quorum; but any Vestry may by resolution fix a smaller number, not however less than four, to act as a quorum at future meetings thereof.

SECTION 11. In case of a vacancy in the Vestry, the remaining members may elect a duly qualified member of the congregation to fill the vacancy until the next annual congregational meeting, at which time such vacancy shall be filled. The failure of any Vestrymen-elect to qualify within a reasonable time, or the continued neglect of any Vestrymen to attend the meetings of the Vestry without adequate excuse, may, after due warning, be deemed to

create a vacancy, which shall be declared by resolution duly adopted by the Vestry.

CANON XIX.

Of the Duties of Vestries, Wardens and Parish Officers.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Vestry (a) of a Parish or Separate Congregation to elect a Rector, and of a Mission Congregation to elect a Minister in charge upon nomination by the Bishop, (b) to co-operate with the Rector or Minister in charge in promoting the spiritual welfare of his Cure, (c) to extend personally a hearty welcome to newly confirmed or transferred members of the congregation, (d) to see that a budget of the estimated expenses of the Parish or Congregation including its quota for the work of the Diocese and of the General Church is prepared before the beginning of the fiscal year, and to take all necessary steps to raise said amount, (e) to see that the Rector's salary and other obligations are paid regularly and punctually, (f) to provide for the appointment of Trustees under the laws of the State of Virginia authorized to hold the legal title to the church property, (g) to make and execute all contracts for erecting, furnishing, preserving and insuring the church edifice and other property, (h) to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard, (i) to make all necessary provision for church music, with the advice and consent of the Rector or Minister in charge, and subject to his control, and (j) generally, as the constituted agents of the Parish or Congregation, to transact all its temporal business.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Wardens (a) to keep watch over the church property, (b) to see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship, (c) to see that the Sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties, (d) to collect the offerings of the people, (e) to take charge of the font and communion plate, (f) to provide out of the church funds, under the direction of the Vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship, and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Communion, (g) to attend to the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and (h) to maintain order and decorum in the time of public worship.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Register of the Vestry to take charge of all parish records except the Parish Register, and to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the Vestry in a well-bound book to be provided for that purpose, which records and Minute Book he shall deliver to the Minister, or Wardens, when his term of office expires.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all parochial funds except communion alms and to disburse the same under the direction of the Vestry, to keep regular accounts supported by proper vouchers, to render reports to the Vestry at stated times, and to make such reports to the Council as may be required by its orders. At the termination of his office he shall deliver to the Minister, or Wardens, all books and papers pertaining to said office.

CANON XX.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SECTION 1. Every Minister of this Diocese shall keep a record of the Communicants, and of all Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Burials, within his Parish or Congregation, specifying (a) the time when persons became or ceased to be Communicants under his charge, and whether by confirmation, transfer, discipline, death or otherwise, (b) the name, age or the date of birth, the sponsors or witnesses, and, in the case of infants, the parents, of each person baptized, (c) the names of persons confirmed, and by what Bishop, (d) the names, ages and residences of persons married, and the names of at least two witnesses, (e) the names and ages of persons buried, and (f) the date and place of every such rite respectively; and he shall attest each by his signature.

Such records shall be made by the Minister in a suitable and substantial book, to be known as the Parish Register, to be provided by the Vestry for that purpose and to remain the property of the Vestry. When the rectorship of a Parish or Church becomes vacant the Parish Register shall be deposited with one of the Wardens, who shall make, or cause to be made, all needful entries therein until the vacancy is filled.

SECTION 2. Every Minister shall send to the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Secretary of the Diocese, for the President of the Council, on or before the first day of February of each year, a Report of his official acts, and, if he has a cure, of the condition of his Church or Churches, for the year ending the thirty-first day of December preceding, in such form as shall be prescribed by the Bishop or the Council. If any Church be vacant the report for that Church shall be sent by the Wardens.

CANON XXI.

Of the Transfer and Enrollment of Communicants.

SECTION 1. Upon request of any Communicant desiring to be transferred from a Parish or Congregation in this Diocese to another Parish or Church within or without this Diocese it shall be the duty of the Minister, or if there be no Minister, it shall be the duty of the Wardens, or one of them, of the Parish or Church from which the Communicant desires to be transferred, to furnish to said Communicant a certificate that he or she is a communicant of said Parish or Congregation in regular standing.

SECTION 2. Every Communicant removing from one Parish or Congregation within or without this Diocese to another within this Diocese, and desiring to be enrolled as a communicant thereof, shall present to the Minister of the Parish or Congregation to which the communicant desires the transfer a certificate that he or she is a communicant in regular standing, from the Minister or, if there be no Minister, from one of the Wardens, of the Parish or Congregation from which the Communicant desires to be transferred.

SECTION 3. No Minister shall enroll any persons as Communicants in the

Parish or Congregation under his charge until he has conversed with them on the subject, unless he shall be satisfied that they have been communicants in some other Parish or Congregation; nor shall he enroll anyone who is known to deny the Articles of the Christian Faith as set forth in the Apostle's Creed.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Rector or Minister of every Parish or Congregation, learning of the removal of any member of his Parish or Congregation to another Cure, without having secured a Letter of Transfer, as herein provided, to transmit the Minister of such Cure a letter of advice informing him thereof.

CANON XXII.

Of Offenders to be Admonished, or Repelled from the Lord's Table.

If any persons within this Church offend their brethren by wickedness of life, such persons shall be admonished, or repelled from the Lord's Table, by the Minister in charge of the Parish or Church, according to the Rubric. In cases where it may be deemed expedient by the Minister, or may be requested by the accused, the Wardens of the Parish, or either of them, shall be summoned to assist the Minister in ascertaining the facts of the case. But if such Warden or Wardens fail or refuse to act within ten days, the Minister shall proceed to act under the Rubrics of this Church.

CANON XXIII.

Of the Trial of the Appeal of a Layman After Repulsion from the Holy Communion.

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof, and requesting to be restored to the Communion. Thereupon the Bishop, unless he think fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, shall nominate two of the Clergy and two of the Laity, of whom the Minister repelling shall select one of the Clergymen, and the Communicant one of the Laymen. It shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties, and to certify the same to the Bishop, who shall proceed to adjudge the case, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested, he shall desire further evidence. If further evidence be required it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. When the evidence is thus procured the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment to the Minister repelling, and to the Communicant repelled, and

the said judgment shall be final and conclusive. In case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall nevertheless be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

CANON XXIV.

Of the Presentment and Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon.

SECTION 1.—*Offences for which presentment and trial may be had.*

The following shall constitute the offences for which a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese may be presented and tried in this Diocese, namely:

- (a) Crime or immorality.
- (b) Holding and teaching publicly or privately and advisedly any doctrine contrary to that held by this Church.
- (c) Violation of the Rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer.
- (d) Violation of the Constitution or Canons of the General Convention, or of this Diocese.
- (e) Any act which involves a violation of his ordination vows.
- (f) Habitual neglect of the exercise of his ministerial office, without cause; or habitual neglect of public worship, and of the Holy Communion, according to the order and use of this Church.

(g) Conduct unbecoming a clergyman; *Provided*, however, that before proceeding to a presentment on this charge the consent of three-fourths of all of the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese shall be required.

No presentment shall be made or conviction had for any said offence, unless the offence shall have been committed within five years immediately preceding the date of the presentment, except that in case of the conviction of the accused for said offence in a court of record exercising criminal jurisdiction, a presentment may be made at any time within one year after such conviction notwithstanding five years may have elapsed since the commission of the offence.

SECTION 2.—*How charges preferred.—Board of Presentment.—Presentment.*

(a) Upon complaint to the Ecclesiastical Authority in writing preferred by the Council, or by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, or by three adult Communicants thereof, or by any three Presbyters of the Diocese entitled to seats in the Council, that a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese has been guilty of one or more of the offences enumerated in Section 1 of this Canon (except "Conduct unbecoming a clergyman," in which case consent of three-fourths of members of the Standing Committee is required), the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a Board of Presentment composed of three disinterested Presbyters, not related by blood or affinity to the accused in a direct ascending or descending line, or as a brother, uncle, nephew or first cousin, whose duty it shall be to examine in private the evidence produced in support of the charges and report to the Ecclesiastical Authority in writing whether or not a trial of the accused upon the charges preferred is justified. If the Board of Presentment

reports that a trial is justified they shall formulate the charges in writing in clear and concise language, stating the specific offence or offences charged, and when and where committed—which said formulation of charges shall be known as the Presentment—and shall submit the same with their report to the Ecclesiastical Authority, together with the names and addresses of the witnesses upon whose testimony the Presentment is based.

(b) If the charges are preferred by three Communicants or Presbyters, the persons preferring the charges shall constitute a Committee of Prosecution in presenting the charges and evidence in support of same to the Board of Presentment and in prosecuting the presentment before the Trial Court. If, however, the charges be preferred by the Council, or by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, then the Council or the Vestry shall appoint a Committee to present and prosecute the charges before the Board of Presentment and the Trial Court, with such instructions as may be deemed advisable.

(c) In case a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese becomes finally convicted in a Court of Record of any crime or misdemeanor involving immorality, or against whom a final judgment has been entered in a Court of Record in a cause involving immorality, it shall be the duty of the Standing Committee of the Diocese to institute an inquiry into the matter. If in the judgment of said Committee there is sufficient reason for a presentment and trial hereunder, it shall be their duty to prefer charges against him.

SECTION 3.—*Trial Court.—How constituted.—Functions of President and jury.*

(a) As occasion shall arise there shall be established an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of any Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese against whom a Presentment has been found under Section 2 hereof.

Said court, hereinafter called the Trial Court, shall consist of five disinterested Presbyters (other than members of the Standing Committee) entitled to seats in the Council, none of whom shall be a presenter of the charges, and with same qualifications as members of the Board of Presentment, who shall act as a jury, together with the Bishop or, at the Bishop's request, the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, who shall preside and act as President of the Court, exercising the same functions as those exercised by a Judge of a Court of Record in Virginia.

If there be a vacancy in the Episcopal office, or if neither the Bishop, nor the Bishop Coadjutor, for reason satisfactory to himself, be qualified to preside at the trial, upon notice in writing to that effect the Standing Committee shall appoint some qualified Presbyter, entitled to a seat in the Council, to preside and act as President of the Court.

(b) Upon receipt by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Presentment said Authority shall forthwith nominate eight Presbyters, qualified as jurors, and cause their names, together with a copy of the Presentment, to be furnished to the Accused by a summoner, or by registered mail calling for receipt, addressed to his last known place of residence, as provided by Section 5 hereof.

Of the eight Presbyters nominated as aforesaid, the Accused may select five to act as jurors, or, in case of his refusal or neglect for twenty days after receipt of the names of said nominees to notify the Ecclesiastical Authority of his selection, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall select five, and the presbyters so chosen, together with the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or, in case of vacancy in the Episcopal office, or the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor be disqualified, the President appointed by the Standing Committee shall constitute the Court for the trial of the accused upon the Presentment.

(c) As soon as the personnel of the Trial Court has been determined the President of the Trial Court shall fix the time and place for the trial, and notice thereof shall be served on the Accused at least thirty days before the day set for the trial, in the manner provided in Section 5 hereof, and like notice shall be given to each member of the Committee of Prosecution, and to the Presbyters chosen for service as jurors on the Trial Court.

(d) The President of the Court shall exercise the functions usually exercised by the Judge of a Court of Record in Virginia, and, upon return by the Jury of a verdict of "guilty" upon any or all of the charges, the President, if a Bishop, shall determine the penalty to be imposed and, at the proper time, as provided in Section 4 (g) hereof, shall pronounce sentence.

But if the President of the Court be not a Bishop, then a certified copy of the record of the trial up to and including the verdict of the Jury shall be forthwith transmitted to the Standing Committee, which shall in turn transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese with the request, and he is hereby authorized, to act thereon as if he were a Bishop of this Diocese, with full power and authority to determine the penalty and sentence the Accused as provided in Section 4 (g) hereof.

The Jury shall by majority vote determine all questions of fact, and by like vote shall return a verdict of "Guilty" or "Not Guilty" as to each offence charged in the Presentment, together with such recommendation as to penalty as they may deem proper.

(e) At the time and place fixed for the trial the Court shall convene. The President shall appoint a Clerk, not a juror, whose duty it shall be to keep an accurate record of the proceedings, and who shall be responsible for all documentary evidence filed with the Court during the trial—which record, together with all exhibits filed therewith, duly authenticated by the President, shall at the conclusion of the trial be delivered to the Registrar of the Diocese for preservation.

(f) At the request of the Committee of Prosecution or, on his, or its, own initiative, the Ecclesiastical Authority may appoint a Church Advocate, with or without assistants, to aid or conduct the prosecution of the Presentment before the Trial or the Appellate Court. Such Church Advocate and assistants, if any, shall all be of the profession of the law and communicants of this Church.

(g) The Accused shall have the right to be present at all times during the trial to produce his evidence, and to make his defence in person, or by counsel

of his own selection not exceeding two, provided that every such counsel shall be a communicant of this Church.

(h) For reasons deemed satisfactory to the Court the proceedings may be adjourned from time to time and from place to place.

SECTION 4.—*Procedure.*

(a) When the Court has convened, if the Accused shall refuse, or neglect without sufficient excuse, to appear before the Court when summoned according to Section 3 (c) of this Canon, and no defence be there made under his authority, the President of the Court, if a Bishop, or if the President be a Presbyter, then the Bishop of another Diocese as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall declare him to be in Contumacy, and sentence of suspension from the ministry shall pass against him for such Contumacy; but if within thirty days from the date of such sentence the Accused shall in writing directed to the Ecclesiastical Authority request a rehearing of the case, and shall present to such Authority evidence sufficient to raise a reasonable doubt as to whether justice has been done and tender himself ready to take his trial upon the Presentment, the Ecclesiastical Authority, in the exercise of a sound discretion, may order a rehearing of the case.

Upon the expiration of said thirty days, if no rehearing has been ordered, the President of the Trial Court, if a Bishop, or, if the President of the Court be a priest, then the Bishop of another Diocese, as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall forthwith pronounce the sentence of Degradation from the Ministry of this Church for Contumacy as if he had been convicted upon a plea of "Not Guilty" under sub-section (g) hereof.

(b) If the accused, appearing before the Court in person, or by counsel, or in writing addressed to the President of the Court, pleads "Guilty" to any or all of the charges in the Presentment, the Jury shall report accordingly and may recommend such penalty as they deem right and proper, but the President, if a Bishop, or if the President be a Presbyter, then the Bishop of another Diocese, as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall alone determine the penalty to be imposed and pronounce sentence therefor.

(c) If the Accused appear, the Presentment shall be read to him and he shall be called upon to answer "Guilty" or "Not Guilty" to each of the charges therein contained. If he neglect or refuse to answer, a plea of "Not Guilty" shall be entered for him. Upon the charge or charges to which the plea of "Not Guilty" has been entered, either by the Accused or by the Court for him, the trial shall proceed.

(d) In the conduct of all trials the laws of the civil jurisdiction in the State of Virginia so far as they relate to evidence are adopted and taken as the rules by which all Trial Courts in this Diocese shall be governed, and all trials therein shall be conducted according to the principles of the common law as the same is administered in the State of Virginia.

But no technical errors—not going to the merits of the case—shall affect the determination or judgment of the court on questions arising during the trial.

(e) All testimony shall be given under oath, or affirmation, administered by some person authorized by law in Virginia to administer oaths.

Upon application of either the Committee of Prosecution, the Church Advocate (if one be appointed), or the Accused, either before or during the trial, the President of the Court shall issue its summons for witnesses when satisfied that the testimony sought to be adduced is material and that the witness is one whom the Court would be willing to hear upon the trial—otherwise he may refuse to issue the summons.

In case the testimony of any witness is desired whose attendance at the trial cannot be obtained, either party may at any time after copy of the Presentment has been served on the Accused apply to the Court if in session, or if not, to the Ecclesiastical Authority, for a Commission to take the testimony of said witness, and the Court, or Ecclesiastical Authority—being satisfied by affidavit of the applicant that the testimony sought to be introduced is material—shall appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of said witness. The party desiring to take said deposition shall give to the other party, or some one of them, reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the deposition, accompanying said notice with the interrogatories to be propounded to the witness, and the other party, within six days after receiving said notice, may furnish the first party with proposed cross-interrogatories. Said interrogatories and cross-interrogatories, if any be propounded, shall then be sent or delivered to the Commissioner, who shall forthwith, at the time and place fixed in said notice, proceed to take the testimony of such witness, and transmit the same under seal to the Court, if then in session, or, if not, to the proper Ecclesiastical Authority for use at the trial.

But no deposition shall be read at the trial unless the Court has reasonable assurance that the attendance of the witness cannot be procured, or unless the Prosecution and Accused both consent that it may be read.

It is declared to be the duty of all members of this Church in this Diocese to attend and give evidence when duly cited in any ecclesiastical trial or investigation under the authority of the constituted authorities of this Diocese.

(f) When the taking of evidence is completed the Committee of Prosecution, through a single spokesman or the Church Advocate, if there be one, and the Accused in person, or by counsel, may present argument to the Court—the Prosecution having the opening and conclusion.

Thereupon the Jury, having considered the evidence, shall, within three days after the case has been submitted, present to the President of the Court in writing their verdict on each separate charge in the presentment signed by those concurring therein, being a majority, with such recommendations as to penalty as they may deem proper.

(g) In case of the conviction of the Accused on any or all of the charges, the President of the Court shall have a copy of the verdict served upon the Accused, who may, within thirty days after said service, request a new trial on the ground of after-discovered material evidence, upon which motion the President, whether Bishop or Presbyter, may pass. After the lapse of thirty

days from said service, unless a new trial has been granted, the President of the Court, if a Bishop, or, if the President be a Presbyter appointed by the Standing Committee in accordance with Section 3 (a) hereof, the Bishop of another Diocese selected by the Standing Committee in accordance with Section 3 (d) hereof, shall determine the penalty, admonish the Accused, or pronounce sentence of suspension or deposition from the Sacred Ministry, as to him may seem just and proper, as provided in the Canon of the General Convention treating of Sentences and the Publication thereof, and such sentence shall be final. Provided, however, that pending the hearing and determination of an appeal from said sentence, if any be taken, said sentence shall stand suspended.

(h) In case a new trial is granted, a new Trial Court (with the exception of the President) shall be constituted as provided in Section 3 hereof.

SECTION 5.—*Service of citation, notice, or summons.*

All notices, citations, summons, or other papers required by this Canon may be served by a summoner, or summoners, appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, or by registered mail requiring a return receipt, addressed to the person at his last known place of residence.

The delivery of a written notice or other paper to the party to whom directed, or the leaving of it at his last known place of residence, or the signed receipt by him or member of his family of said notice or other paper sent by registered mail, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

The certificate of such summoner, or said post-office return receipt, if mailed, shall be evidence of the due service of such notice or paper.

SECTION 6.—*The Record.*

The record, required by Section 3 (e) of this Canon to be kept by the Clerk, shall consist of

- (1) The Presentment.
- (2) The evidence of service of the Presentment upon the Accused.
- (3) The answer of the Accused to the Presentment, or his written confession of guilt, if any.
- (4) The evidence and all exhibits introduced at the trial.
- (5) The action of the President on all motions made by the Accused or his counsel.
- (6) The verdict and recommendations of the Jury.
- (7) The Sentence.

SECTION 7.—*The Appeal.*

(a) Within thirty days from the service upon him of notice of the decision of the Trial Court sustaining in whole or in part the charges set forth in the Presentment the Accused may take an appeal to the Court of Review of the Third Province as provided in the Canon of the General Church dealing with Appeals to the Court of Review.

(b) From a decision of the Trial Court acquitting the Accused of a charge involving a question of *doctrine, faith, or worship* an appeal may be taken within thirty days after said decision by the Ecclesiastical Authority to the

Court of Review of the Third Province, as provided in the above Canon of the General Church.

SECTION 8.—*Expenses incident to the trial.*

The expenses of the trial—including those incident to inquiry by the Standing Committee or authorized by the Board of Presentment, and also expenses incurred in defending an appeal or in prosecuting an appeal by the Ecclesiastical Authority when such appeal is allowable—shall be defrayed by the Treasurer of the Diocese out of the Contingent Fund upon order of the Council if in session, otherwise upon order of the Committee on Finance.

CANON XXV.

Of Altering or Adding to the Canons.

The Canons of this Diocese may be altered, repealed or added to by the Council; but no proposed repeal or addition to the Canons shall be considered by the Council unless at least one day's notice be given in open Council, nor until such alteration, repeal or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration, repeal or addition be adopted during the same Council if two-thirds of the members present shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration at the next regular meeting of the Council. Unless otherwise provided by the Council, all alterations, repeals or additions to these Canons shall become effective upon the adjournment of the meeting of the Council at which final action thereon shall be taken.

ADDENDUM

CERTAIN CANONS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF VESTRIES AND THE LAY PEOPLE: SELECTED BY
THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, AND PUBLISHED HERE BY
ORDER OF THE COUNCIL.

CANON 20.

Of the Filling of Vacant Cures.

SECTION 1. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant the Church-wardens or other proper officers shall notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

SECTION 2. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry thereon.

SECTION 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Church-wardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Minister, and that he has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Minister and the Parish.

SECTION 4. A Minister is settled, for all purposes here or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons, who has been engaged permanently by any Parish, according to the rules of said Diocese, or for any term not less than one year.

SECTION 5. In case of the election of an Assistant Minister, a certificate from the Rector and Wardens shall be sent to the Bishop.

CANON 26.

Of Lay Readers.

SECTION 1. A competent person ready and desirous to serve the Church in the public services stately as a Lay Reader must procure from the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District a written license. Such license shall not be granted to any but a male communicant of this Church, and must be given for a definite period, not longer than one year, but may be renewed from time to time, or revoked at any time. Such

license may be given for any vacant Parish or Mission, or for a Congregation without a Minister, but where a Presbyterian is in charge, his request and recommendation must have been previously signified to the Ecclesiastical Authority. A license shall not be granted for conducting the service in a Congregation without a Minister, which is able and has had reasonable opportunity to secure the services of an ordained Minister. If the Lay Reader be a student in any Theological Seminary, he shall also, before acting as such, obtain the permission of the presiding officer of such institution and of his own Bishop.

SECTION 2. A Lay Reader shall be subject to the regulations prescribed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and shall not serve in any Diocese other than that in which he is licensed, unless he shall have received a license from the Bishop of the Diocese in which he desires to serve.

SECTION 3. In all matters relating to the conduct of the service, and to the Sermons or Homilies to be read, he shall conform to the directions of the Minister in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which he is serving, and, in all cases, to the directions of the Bishop. He shall read only the Morning and Evening Prayer (omitting the Absolution), the Litany, and the Office for the Burial of the Dead. He shall not deliver sermons or addresses of his own composition, unless, after instruction and examination, he be specially licensed thereto for urgent needs by the Bishop. He shall not wear the dress appropriate to Clergymen ministering in the Congregation.

CANON 43.

Of the Solemnization of Matrimony.

SECTION 1. Ministers of this Church shall be careful to secure the observance of the law of the State governing the civil contract of marriage in the place where the service shall be performed.

SECTION 2. (i) No Minister shall solemnize a marriage except in the presence of at least two witnesses.

(ii) Every Minister shall without delay formally record in the proper register the name, age and residence of each party. Such record shall be signed by the Minister who solemnizes the marriage, and if practicable, by the married parties, and by at least two witnesses of the marriage.

SECTION 3. No Minister, knowingly, after due inquiry, shall solemnize the marriage of any person who has been or is the husband or wife of any other person then living, from whom he or she has been divorced for any cause arising after marriage. Nor shall it be lawful for any member of this Church to enter upon a marriage when either of the contracting parties is the husband or the wife of any other person then living from whom he or she has been divorced for any cause arising after marriage. But this Canon shall not be held to apply to the innocent party in a divorce for adultery; *Provided*, that before the application for such remarriage a period of not less than one year shall have elapsed, after the granting of such divorce; and that satisfactory

evidence touching the facts in the case, including a copy of the court's decree, and record, if practicable, with proof that the defendant was personally served or appeared in the action, be laid before the Ecclesiastical Authority, and such Ecclesiastical Authority, having taken legal advice thereon, shall have declared in writing that in his judgment the case of the applicant conforms to the requirements of this Canon; and *Provided, further*, that it shall be within the discretion of any minister to decline to solemnize any marriage.

SECTION 4. If any Minister of this Church shall have reasonable cause to think that a person desirous of being admitted to Holy Baptism, or to Confirmation, or to the Holy Communion, has been married otherwise than as the Word of God and discipline of this Church allow such Minister, before receiving such person to these ordinances, shall refer the case to the Bishop, for his godly judgment thereupon; *Provided, however*, that no Minister shall in any case refuse these ordinances to a penitent person in imminent danger of death.

CANON 49.

Of the Music of the Church.

It shall be the duty of every Minister to appoint for use in his Congregation hymns or anthems from those authorized by the Rubrics, and, with such assistance as he may see fit to employ from persons skilled in music, to give order concerning the tunes to be sung in his Church. It shall be his especial duty to suppress all light and unseemly music, and all irreverence in the performance.

CANON 50.

Of the Consecration of Churches.

SECTION 1. No church or chapel shall be consecrated until the Bishop shall have been sufficiently certified that the building and the grounds on which it is erected have been fully paid for, and are free from lien or other incumbrance; and also that such building and ground are secured from the danger of alienation, either in whole or in part, from those who profess and practice the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of this Church, except in the cases provided for in Secs. 2 and 3 of this Canon.

SECTION 2. It shall not be lawful for any Vestry, Trustees, or other body authorized by law of any State or Territory to hold property for any Diocese, Parish, or Congregation, to encumber or alienate any consecrated church or chapel, or any church or chapel which has been used solely for Divine Service, belonging to the Parish or Congregation which they represent, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

SECTION 3. No consecrated church or chapel shall be removed, taken down, or otherwise disposed of for any worldly or common use, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Other Provisions of the General Canons.

A person applying to the Standing Committee for recommendation to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders, or for ordination to the Diaconate, or the Priesthood, must present a certificate of his character and fitness signed by the Vestry of the Parish to which he belongs. Canons 2, 7, 8. (Therefore, when a Rector has recommended a postulant to the Bishop as a fit person to study for the ministry, said Rector should report the fact to his Vestry; and the Vestry should be careful to become acquainted with the postulant, that they may intelligently indorse him.)

If a Bishop shall for three years have declined to visit a Parish or Congregation, the Vestry (in this Diocese including the Rector), may apply to the Presiding Bishop for a Council of Conciliation, to be composed of the five Bishops living nearest the Diocese. Canon 18, Sec. 2 (ii).

In case there be no Minister in charge of a congregation—"No Churchwardens, Vestrymen, or Trustees of the Congregation, shall permit any person to officiate therein, without sufficient evidence of his being duly licensed or ordained to minister in this Church." Canon 23.

It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Churchwardens having charge of the Parish Register, in a vacant Parish, to exhibit it to the Bishop on the occasion of his visitation. Canon 21, Sec. 2 (iii).

A Vestry has the privilege of refusing its consent to the resignation of its Rector. Canon 42, Sec. 1.

A Vestry desiring for urgent reasons a separation and dissolution of pastoral relations with its Rector, may, if the parties be not agreed, give notice thereof in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority, who will act in the premises. Canon 42, Sec. 2.

Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Council are called upon to sign a testimonial for a person whom they elect Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor. Canon 13, Sec. 1 (1).

Lay Delegates may also be called upon to take part in placing the Diocese under the provisional charge of the Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor of another Diocese. Canon 18, Sec. 6 (ii).

A person applying to be appointed Deaconess must lay before the Bishop a testimonial of fitness, signed by twelve lay communicants, six of whom shall be women, as a prerequisite to her appointment to that function. Canon 24, Sec. 3.

A communicant in good standing, removing from one Parish or Congregation to another, is entitled to a certificate that he or she is a communicant. Canon 44, Sec. 3.

Index of the Constitution and Canons

NOTE: In this Index "Const." refers to the Constitution, "Can." to the Canons.

Amendments: Constitution, Const. XX; Canons, Can. XXV.
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, Can. IX, X.

Bishop: Election of, Const. VII.
Coadjutor and Suffragan, Const. VI.
Bishop's and Contingent Fund, Can. V.
Boards and Committees of the Diocesan Missionary Society, Can. IX.
Budget of the Diocese, Can. IX.

Certificate of Election of Lay Delegates, Can. II.
Chancellor of the Diocese, Const. XII.
Church Pension Fund, Const. XVII, Can. VII, VIII.
Clergy, List of, Can. I.
Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, Can. XI.
Committee on Church Pension Fund, Const. XVII, Can. VII.
Committee on Church Property, Const. VI, Can. IV.
Committee on Finance, Const. XVI, Can. V, VI.
Communicants, Transfer and Enrollment of, Can. XXI.
Consecration of Churches, Addendum.
Convocations, Can. XII.

Of Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, Can. XI.
Council of the Diocese:
Meetings of, Const. II.
Special Meetings, Const. VIII, IX.
Membership of, Const. III, Can. I, II.
Quorum, Const. IV.
Methods of Voting, Const. V.
Bishop to Preside, Const. VIII.
President during Vacancy in Episcopal Office, Const. IX.

Deputies to General Convention, Can. II.
Diocese, government of, Const. I.
Chancellor, Const. XII.
Committee on Church Pension Fund, Const. XVII, Can. VII, VIII.
Committee on Finance, Const. XVI, Can. V, VI.
Diocesan Missionary Society, Const. XVIII, Can. IX.
Officers and Committees, Const. VI.
Registrar, Const. XIII.
Secretary, Const. X.
Standing Committee, Const. XIV.
Treasurer, Const. XI.
Division of Parishes, Can. XIII.

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, Const. XVIII,
Can. IX.
Boards and Committees of, Can. IX.

Filling Vacant Cures, Addendum.
Finance Committee, Const. XVI, Can. V, VI.

General Convention, Deputies to, Can. III.

List of the Clergy, Can. I.
Lay Delegates, Certificate of Election, Can. II.
List of, Can. II.
Lay Readers, Addendum.

Matrimony, Solemnization of, Addendum.
Mission Churches, formation of, Can. XVI.
Representation in Council, Can. II.
Music of the Church, Addendum.

Officers of the Diocese, Const. VI.
Offenders to be admonished and repelled from the Lord's Table, Can. XXII.

Parishes:
Bound by the Constitution and Canons, Const. XIX.
Councils, Can. XVII.
Division of, Can. XIII.
Entitled to representation in Council, Can. II.
Establishing and altering boundaries of, Can. XIV.
Formation of Mission Churches in, Can. XVI.
Formation of Separate Congregations in, Can. XV.
Parish Registers and Parochial Reports, Can. XX.

Register of the Vestry, Election of, Can. XVIII.
Duties of, Can. XIX.
Registrar of the Diocese, Const. XIII.

Secretary of the Diocese, Const. X.
Separate Churches, formation of, Can. XV.
Representation in Council, Can. II.
Standing Committee of the Diocese, Can. XIV.

Transfer and enrollment of communicants, Can. XXI.
Treasurer of the Diocese, Const. XI.
Treasurer of a Parish or Church, election of, Can. XVIII.
Duties of, Can. XIX.
Trial of a layman after repulsion from the Lord's Table, Can. XXIII.
Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon, Can. XXIV.
Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of
Virginia, duties of, Can. IV, VIII.

Vacant Cures, Filling of, Addendum.
Vacancy in the Episcopal Office, Const. IX.
Vestries, election and organization of, Can. XVIII.
Duties of in regard to Contingent Fund, Can. V.
Duties of in regard to parish quota, Can. IX.
Vestrymen, duties of, Can. XIX.

Wardens, election of, Can. XVIII.
Duties of, Can. XIX.